S. HRG. 105-749

THE EMPLOYMENT SITUATION: SEPTEMBER 1998

## HEARING

### before the

# JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

**ONE HUNDRED FIFTH CONGRESS** 

### SECOND SESSION

October 2, 1998

Printed for the use of the Joint Economic Committee



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON: 1998

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402 ISBN 0-16-057894-9

#### JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

[Created pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304, 79th Congress]

#### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SENATE

JIM SAXTON, New Jersey, Chairman THOMAS W. EWING, Illinois MARK SANFORD, South Carolina MAC THORNBERRY, Texas JOHN DOOLITTLE, California JIM MCCRERY, Louisiana FORTNEY PETE STARK, California LEE H. HAMILTON, Indiana MAURICE D. HINCHEY, New York CAROLYN B. MALONEY, New York CONNIE MACK, Florida, Vice Chairman WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., Delaware ROBERT F. BENNETT, Utah ROD GRAMS, Minnesota SAM BROWNBACK, Kansas JEFF SESSIONS, Alabama JEFF BINGAMAN, New Mexico PAUL S. SARBANES, Maryland EDWARD M. KENNEDY, Massachusetts CHARLES S. ROBB, Virginia

CHRISTOPHER FRENZE, Executive Director ROBERT KELEHER, Chief Macroeconomist HOWARD ROSEN, Minority Staff Director

Prepared for printing by DARRYL C. EVANS, COLLEEN J. HEALY, and JUANITA Y. MORGAN

(ii)

### **CONTENTS**

### **OPENING STATEMENTS OF MEMBERS**

.

Representative Jim Saxton, Chairman										. 1
Representative Maurice D. Hinchey										10
Representative Carolyn B. Maloney	•		•							12
Representative Thomas W. Ewing										14
Senator Paul S. Sarbanes		•								17
Representative Jim McCrery					•	•	•			20

### WITNESS

Statement of	f Katharine G.	Abraham,	Commissio	oner, Burea	u of Labor
Statisti	cs: Accompar	nied by H	Kenneth V	. Dalton,	Associate
Commi	ssioner, Office	of Prices a	and Living (	Conditions;	and Philip
L. Ro	nes, Assistant	Commiss	ioner for	Current Er	nployment
Analys	is		••••••		3

### SUBMISSIONS FOR THE RECORD

Prepared Statement of Representative Jim Saxton, Chairman, together
with accompanying briefing materials
Prepared Statement of Commissioner Katharine G. Abraham, together
with Press Release No. 98-407, entitled, "The Employment
Situation: September 1998," Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Department of Labor, October 2, 1998 32
Study submitted by Representative Hinchey, entitled, "Pockets of High
Unemployment in a Low Unemployment Economy" by Robert
Gibbs, minority staff, Joint Economic Committee, October
1998

### THE EMPLOYMENT SITUATION: SEPTEMBER 1998 October 2, 1998

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Committee met, pursuant to notice, at 9:30 a.m., in Room 1334, Longworth House Office Building, Hon. Jim Saxton, Chairman of the Committee, presiding.

**Present:** Representatives Saxton, McCrery, Ewing, Hinchey, and Maloney; Senator Sarbanes.

**Staff Present:** Christopher Frenze, Robert Keleher, Colleen Healy, Darryl Evans, Joseph Cwiklinski, Howard Rosen, and Tami Ohler.

### **OPENING STATEMENT OF**

### **REPRESENTATIVE JIM SAXTON, CHAIRMAN**

**Representative Saxton.** Good morning. I am pleased to once again welcome Commissioner Abraham before the Joint Economic Committee (JEC).

The employment data reported this morning suggests a slowdown in the economy may be underway. The meager 69,000 employment gain in the closely watched payroll survey is the clearest signal so far that the economy may be cooling off. Moreover, this weakness in payroll employment survey is not confined to just one particular industry, but is reflected in all sectors.

The slowdown in payroll employment growth is not a one-month aberration but has been under way for several months. The recent employment trends should be a concern to policy makers, but a review of other data is needed to determine its implications for the economy.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics's (BLS) price data continue to reflect a current pattern of disinflation, with no real evidence of inflation. The forward-looking market price indicators used by the Joint Economic Committee-bond yields, commodity prices, and the dollar exchange rate-continue to show that there is no sign of future inflation in the pipeline. Let me just pause here for a minute, for those of who you are interested in this point. I think this is very important. I have passed out some briefing materials that you may want to take a look at. They are a set of graphs and charts which indicate, as I have just said, that our forward-looking indicators show no sign of inflation. This is a very important issue.

Chart number one shows the gross domestic product implicit price deflator, which is a very broad measure of inflation. And as you can see, that indicates that prices continue to deflate, or disinflate, I should say.

On page number two, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and all items including food and energy, as well as the core CPI, continue to go down. The Producer Price Indexes (PPI) on the next chart show exactly the same sign.

And then we get over to the forward-looking indicators that we use. Commodity prices continue to decline or at least are at an historic low. The 30-year bond yield, as everyone knows from watching the news over the past few days, continues to be extremely low, as well as other forward-looking indicators.

So all in all, when it comes to our discussions that we have had over the past two years, at least of forward-looking indicators, it continues to show a picture of no inflation in the economy as a result of Fed policies, and gives us some additional options.

The price data have shown disinflation and a growing potential for deflation over the past year, and this has led me to call in the past for the Federal Reserve to cut interest rates. As a matter of fact, I started to suggest that last winter. I do support the Fed, therefore, the Federal Reserve decision to cut the federal funds rate last Tuesday.

Though the rate cut was long overdue, a review of its effects on market price indicators would be needed before having a firm basis to judge whether it went far enough. However, the sharp decline of the long bond yield over the past several days since the rate cut suggests a further rate reduction would be appropriate. Furthermore, the other market price signals also show no signs of inflation expectations, as I have just said.

The FOMC, as a matter of fact, does not have to wait until its next scheduled meeting on November 17 to act. An expeditious Federal Reserve cut in the federal funds rate as well as the discount rate could send an important signal to the U.S. and to the world. A Federal Reserve reduction in the discount rate could be interpreted as signaling the possibility of future easing of monetary policy. In conclusion, I think the Federal Reserve should immediately consider a further reduction in interest rates. Over the last seven years the Federal Reserve has done a splendid job in gradually squeezing inflation out of our economic system and implementing a policy of price stability through informal inflation targeting. This has sustained the long economic expansion that has flooded the Treasury with revenue, balancing the budget.

But a policy of price stability precludes both inflation and deflation. At the moment, the growing potential of deflation appears to be more serious than the resurgence of inflation. The prudent course would be a careful easing of monetary policy in the months ahead.

Thank you very much.

And, Commissioner, we are anxious and look forward to hearing your testimony this morning.

[The prepared statement of Representative Saxton and accompanying briefing materials appear in the Submissions for the Record.]

### STATEMENT OF KATHARINE G. ABRAHAM, COMMISSIONER, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS:

### ACCOMPANIED BY KENNETH V. DALTON, ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER, OFFICE OF PRICES AND LIVING CONDITIONS, AND PHILIP L. RONES, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ANALYSIS

**Ms. Abraham.** Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. As always, we appreciate the opportunity to be here and talk in a little bit more detail about the numbers that we have to report.

The unemployment rate was essentially unchanged in September at 4.6 percent, and as you noted, nonfarm payroll employment rose only slightly. Over the past three months, payroll employment gains have slowed markedly.

There is a complication in looking at recent months' numbers, in that there was the big auto strike in the summer, but adjusting for the direct effects of that strike and related plant shutdowns, payroll employment rose by about 270,000 in July and about 160,000 in August. The September increase was just 69,000.

The relatively weak September growth reflects an unusually small increase in services and job losses in manufacturing and construction. Manufacturing employment fell by 16,000 in September. Since its peak in March, employment in manufacturing has declined by 152,000. The largest declines in September were in industrial machinery, which shed 8,000 jobs, and in electronic equipment, which lost 7,000 jobs. Together these two trade-sensitive industries accounted for nearly 40 percent of the total factory job loss since March.

In nondurable goods manufacturing, there was an increase of 15,000 jobs in food and kindred products, following losses totaling 20,000 in the prior three months. Apparel employment, which has been trending downward for several years now, showed little change in September following a large loss in August. Textiles gained 3,000 jobs, an unusual increase in an industry that has experienced slow but steady employment losses for some time.

Employment in construction fell by 20,000 over the month. Construction had added an average of 24,000 jobs per month over the year ending in August. The over-the-month declines in construction were widespread, but much of the loss occurred in heavy construction rather than residential construction.

Services payrolls grew by 24,000 in September, an unusually small increase. Prior to September, monthly gains during 1998 had averaged 112,000. Employment in help supply services, which is mainly temporary help, fell by 44,000 in September, bringing that industry's employment level back to where it had been in January.

Employment in computer services and in engineering and management services rose by 10,000 and 6,000 respectively, comparable to their gains in August. In contrast, from January to July those two industries together had generated about 40,000 jobs per month, so we are under that pace there.

Elsewhere in services, employment in amusements and recreation increased by 23,000, the third month in a row of strong gains for that industry. Health services gained 15,000 jobs, a bit above its pace of growth in 1998 but below the average monthly gains realized during 1997. Employment increased in doctors' offices and hospitals. Declines continued in home health care, which has lost 49,000 jobs over the past year.

Finance, insurance and real estate gained 23,000 payroll jobs in September after an unusually small increase the month before. Employment in finance increased, largely in security brokerages, and real estate employment also rose. Employment in retail trade grew by 37,000, which is about in line with its average pace for the year to date. The gains occurred largely in general merchandise stores, food stores, and eating and drinking places.

The number of payroll jobs in transportation and public utilities rose by 6,000. A strike in communications held down growth for this industry in September. Workers affected by an airline strike, however, were on payrolls for at least part of the reference pay period and thus were counted as employed in the September survey, so that strike was not having an impact on our data.

Government employment was flat, reflecting some relatively small offsetting movements in its components.

Average hourly earnings for production or nonsupervisory workers rose by 1 cent in September, following a six-cent gain in August. Over the 12 months in September, hourly earnings were up by 4 percent. The average work week was down 0.2 hours to 34.4 hours. Manufacturing hours were unchanged, while factory overtime edged down by a tenth of an hour.

Turning to data from the household survey, the number of unemployed persons and the unemployment rate were little changed in September. Both measures have been about the same since June. The jobless rate has been at or below 5 percent since April of 1997. The unemployment rates for the major worker groups were also essentially unchanged in September.

The number of persons working part-time despite their preference for full-time work, what we call part-time for economic reasons, continued to decline in September. That measure is down to 3.4 million, which is about-a little over 560,000 below where it had been a year earlier.

In sum, then, the pace of payroll job growth continued to slow in September, reflecting declines in manufacturing and construction and slow growth in services. The unemployment rate, at 4.6 percent, is little changed over the month.

As always, we would be happy to talk more about these data or other related matters.

[The prepared statement of Commissioner Abraham and accompanying Press Release appear in the Submissions for the Record.]

**Representative Saxton.** Commissioner, thank you very much for a very articulate presentation. I am concerned about the general weakness or the seeming weakness of this month's payroll employment numbers that you have brought to us today. How widespread is this throughout the various sectors of the economy? Is it confined to just a few sectors or is it a decline or weakness that we are seeing?

**Ms. Abraham.** There certainly is a number of different things going on. It is not a weakness in one sector that is driving this number. Manufacturing employment has been declining for some months now. That is continuing. The decline in construction employment this month is new. Services employment has been weak for a couple of months.

We are not seeing strong growth in a number of the industries that had been growing strongly up to this point, and we are seeing declines in manufacturing and then this new decline in construction.

**Representative Saxton.** From your experience, would you say that there is some economic reason for this, or is it a result of some kind of a fluke, or is there some economic factor that we ought to be concerned about?

Ms. Abraham. I think clearly a piece of what we are seeing, particularly in manufacturing, has to do with what is going on in Asia. If you look at the industries where we have seen the biggest declines, in the manufacturing industries where we have seen the biggest turnaround in the employment picture, it is industrial machinery, electrical equipment which had been growing fairly robustly up through the spring, through March, and since then have declined a good bit.

I think it is fairly easy to pin, you know, that specifically and probably some of the rest of what is going on in manufacturing on the Asian situation. As for the rest of what is going on, it is less easy to point to a specific factor, but I would not characterize it as a fluke. There is no anomaly in the data that is driving this.

**Representative Saxton.** Let me ask this: In your statement you were very careful to mention the weakness that you perceived in construction. We don't generally think of the construction employment factors as being closely related to Asia or foreign trade generally. What would you think may be causing this slowdown or the weakness in the construction industry?

**Ms. Abraham.** I don't know that I really have a specific explanation for that. It is noteworthy in the sense that over the year through August, construction employment had been growing so robustly. There were some funny things back in the spring that we thought were probably related to unusual seasonal movements rather than anything in trends. That is not the case this month.

**Representative Saxton.** That brings up a good point, and let me ask you about this. I for one have been very careful at these monthly meetings not to make too much of one month's numbers. Is this an aberration of September numbers, or is there a pattern which is reflected in September's data?

Ms. Abraham. I think you are still right not to make too much of one month's number. What we are seeing in manufacturing is not just a one-month thing. Manufacturing employment has been declining for several months now. Construction, I would say is a little bit less clear-cut, in that this is really the first month where we have seen a decline in construction employment, and we will want to wait and see what happens next month on that.

We have seen a couple of months now where growth in the services industries seems to be weaker. More additional data always helps to clarify what the picture is.

**Representative Saxton.** There is some trend here, there is a pattern here to these last several months; is that not true?

Ms. Abraham. If you look just at the top side numbers, employment growth was stronger in July, down in August, and then down again this month. It is not just one month in a string of months that are consistently strong.

**Repiesentative Saxton.** Let me ask you what to most people is probably an arcane question. I would like to ask you about the diffusion indices of employment change. For those who don't pay close attention to this index, it is a measure of those sectors of the economy where growth is taking place or where it is not taking place. And I noticed that in the September numbers, that over half, 51 percent to be exact, in terms of looking at this chart, 51 percent of the economy showed losses. Is that a fair statement?

Ms. Abraham. The way that this index is put together is by basically counting up the number of industries where you saw growth and number of industries where you saw decline. I have to say this is not my favorite measure so I don't usually look at it. What it does, it is somewhat of an artifact of how you happened to define your industries, though it is something that a lot of people look at and we do produce it.

Phil, you have got those figures, if you want to.

Mr. Rones. What we show over this year is a general decline in the diffusion index, and that would indicate—

**Representative Saxton.** Excuse me. I am sorry, I am not an economist, so would you try to say it so I can understand it?

**Mr. Rones.** I was going there. The decline in this diffusion index that you were talking about suggests that the ratio between industries that are gaining jobs and industries that are losing jobs is tilting a little more towards the losing jobs. Right now if you take the broader index which has a whole range of different industries, you are right at the 50-50 point. The September figure was 49 percent, which means there is an equal number of industries gaining and losing jobs. Earlier in the year it was closer to 60 percent, meaning that for every 60 industries that were gaining jobs, there were 40 that were losing.

**Representative Saxton.** Would it be fair to use the word "flatness" to describe that situation in the economy?

Mr. Rones. I would say that gains are less broad-based than they were earlier in the year.

Representative Saxton. Thank you.

Commissioner, the BLS compiles a number of price indices and a great deal of price information. I wanted to ask you about some of these indices and what they are showing.

First, is there any indication from the CPI that inflation is moving upward in any meaningful way?

Ms. Abraham. No, there is no indication of that at this point.

**Representative Saxton.** Second, is there any indication from the PPI, in data that you have, that inflation is moving upward in any meaningful way?

**Ms. Abraham.** I know Ken has more complete information on the PPI with him than I do. If you wouldn't mind, I would let him take that question.

#### Representative Saxton. Mr. Dalton.

**Mr. Dalton.** The finished goods component of the Producer Price Index fell at an annual rate of 1.4 percent through August. That compares to a decline of 1.2 percent in all of 1997. So those are actually declines. I hesitate to add this, but if you look at recent behavior of the core rate in the finished goods, which is finished goods excluding food and energy, through the first eight months it has risen at an annual rate of 1.2 percent and in '97 it was virtually flat. The reason I say I hesitate to add that is that there is some particular specific circumstances that help to explain that acceleration. **Representative Saxton.** Thank you. Going on, is there any indication from the GDP deflator that inflation is moving upward in any meaningful way?

Ms. Abraham. That, as you know, is not a measure that we produce. I do have your handy chart here that shows what that has been doing, and the most recent data seem to show that that is down relative to where it had been.

**Representative Saxton.** Thank you. And what do your import and export price indices show?

**Mr. Dalton.** From August of last year to August of this year, import prices declined 6.4 percent. That follows a 2.2 percent decline in the 12 months ending in August '97.

**Representative Saxton.** Okay. Turning to commodity prices, by some measures it appears that they are at their lowest levels in years. What does your crude component of the PPI show?

**Mr. Dalton.** Through the first 8 months, the crude materials component is declining at an annual rate of almost 20 percent, with the various components being crude foodstuffs and feedstuffs down 12.1, crude energy materials down 31.8, and crude nonfood materials less energy down 12.4.

**Representative Saxton.** Thank you. Commissioner Abraham or Mr. Dalton, it would be fair for any casual observer to conclude that there is nothing in any of these indices that shows any significant danger of the reemergence of inflation. Is that a fair statement?

Ms. Abraham. It would certainly be fair to say there is nothing in these data that shows any signs of acceleration of inflation that has shown up to date.

**Representative Saxton.** Thank you. I am going to pass the mike over to my friend Mr. Hinchey here in just a minute, but I just want to say that the reason I asked this series of questions about inflation isthose of you who have followed the rationale that we have used here relative to watching Fed policy, and frankly we have been fairly supportive-that we have commended the Fed for targeting inflation and for basing monetary policy basically on keeping inflation in check. And obviously if their intention has been to do that, which I think it has, they have been fairly successful.

And given the two things that we have talked about here this morning, (A), the perceived weakness in the economy and, (B), the fact that there is little or no evidence of emerging inflation, it would certainly

be appropriate for the Fed, in my opinion, to cut interest rates further, as I said in my opening statement. And I am hopeful that we will see further cuts in the months ahead.

As a matter of fact, as I also said in my opening statement, the Fed does not have to wait till November 17 to do so, which is the next FOMC meeting. They can do so through their own standard procedures any time they wish to, and I am hopeful that is what we will see.

Mr. Hinchey?

### **OPENING STATEMENT OF**

#### **REPRESENTATIVE MAURICE D. HINCHEY**

**Representative Hinchey.** Well, thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. And thank you, Commissioner.

Ms. Abraham. Good morning.

**Representative Hinchey.** Mr. Dalton, Mr. Rones, as well. I very much welcome you and we are happy to see you, as we always are.

I want to share some of the sentiments that were expressed by the chairman a moment ago. I think that it is a bit gratuitous perhaps in this particular context, but I think also the interest rates that the Fed has adhered to now for over the last two years, at least, are much too high. Interest rates are still at roughly about a nine year high. It is part of the one-quarter percent drop that we saw just recently.

I think it is quite clear that interest rates not only can but must go down, and that is increasingly clear in the context of the numbers that you have provided us with this morning. While we see that the unemployment rate according to your figures remains very low, in fact it has been below 5 percent now since sometime around early last year, I think, isn't it?

Ms. Abraham. Since April of last year.

**Representative Hinchey.** April of '97, below 5 percent, and it is now at what, 4.6, isn't it?

Ms. Abraham. Correct.

**Representative Hinchey.** It remains low. We have in essence a condition virtually of full employment, although I think there are some people out there who would like to work and may not have found jobs, and certainly there are people working part-time who haven't been able to haven't been able to find full-time jobs.

But what is a little bit almost disturbing, I guess, about your numbers is that while we have seen increasing growth in a number of

areas, including even small growths in manufacturing, in the manufacturing sector over the last year or so, and while we have seen increases in average hourly employment over that period of time, over the last couple of years, those circumstances now seem to be reversing or in the process of being reversed.

Your numbers indicate that while hourly wages are up again, they are up by only a tiny fraction as opposed to the average rate of increase that we have enjoyed seeing over the last year or so, and also that growth in certain areas of the economy has begun to reverse.

Say average hourly earnings for production or nonsupervisory workers rose by one cent in September following a six cent gain in August and the employment rate was essentially unchanged, as we have indicated. You make the point that manufacturing employment fell by 16,000 in September since its peak in March. Employment in this industry has declined by 152,000, which is the largest decline in September-the largest decline in September, rather, were industrial machinery which shed 8,000 jobs, and electronic equipment which lost 7,000 jobs.

And then you go on to make the point that these areas of the economy are trade-sensitive, and that seems to me to indicate the confirmation of our belief that we are finally being impacted in palpable ways by the global economic crisis in East Asia and then in Russia and now expressing itself in Brazil. And indications are that we can continue -we can expect to continue to see the effects of the global economic downturn and the deflationary forces that are expressing themselves in certain parts of the global economy.

All of that causing me to agree very, very strongly as usual with the Chairman in saying that it is quite clear that the Fed is holding interest rates much too high, and that they are threatening to allow conditions to exist that are going to permit the economy to falter even more. And unless we see some reduction, serious reductions in interest rates, then I think we are in for some tough times over the course of the next several quarters.

I know that you do not deign to interpret these numbers in any particular way, perhaps least of all in the way that I am suggesting, but you do make the point that we are seeing declines in these trade-sensitive areas. Does that lead me to conclude that you also are observing that conditions in the world economy are affecting our economy and causing these declines to occur? Ms. Abraham. I think it is clear, when you look at the manufacturing data in particular, that we are seeing some impacts of what is going on in Asia. I commented specifically on industrial machinery and electrical equipment in my statement. Those industries account for about 20 percent of manufacturing employment. They have accounted for about 40 percent of the decline in manufacturing employment since March.

There are industries that historically have exported a lot of their output to the Asian economies and industries that are subject to import competition from those economies. In the case of those two industries, I think the impact is clear. There are other manufacturing industries as well where there are indications that what is going on in Asia is having an impact, so I think you are drawing the correct conclusion.

**Representative Hinchey.** To what may we attribute the decline in the construction industry, which seems to have fallen off quite significantly in this latest period?

Ms. Abraham. The construction employment number is noteworthy in that, generally speaking, construction employment had been on an upward trend. There were a couple of months in the spring where it was down but those, I think, were related to unusual weather and different than expected seasonal patterns. This is a real decline. It is one month. I don't know that we have any particular explanation to offer as to what is going on this month.

**Representative Hinchey.** All right, Commissioner. I thank you. Chairman, thank you.

**Representative Saxton.** Mrs. Maloney, would you like to ask some questions at this point?

## **OPENING STATEMENT OF**

### **REPRESENTATIVE CAROLYN B. MALONEY**

**Representative Maloney.** Welcome. That is good news. What does that say, that no matter what happens in Asia or Russia, our economy—

Ms. Abraham. No, I think clearly what is going on in Asia and elsewhere in the world is having an adverse impact on our economy.

**Representative Maloney.** Okay. Commissioner Abraham, you have stated several times over the last few months that the unemployment rate is a lagging indicator, meaning that changes in the unemployment rate follow changes in most macroeconomic variables, like changes in

GDP growth and the CPI. Are any of the indicators for which you are relating data this morning considered to be leading indicators, that is, data which might suggest some changes in current trends? If so, I would appreciate it if you would please describe them and share with us what you might suggest about where the U.S. economy might be heading over the next few months.

Ms. Abraham. Well, we in fact aren't in the business of doing analyses of whether particular indicators are leading indicators or lagging indicators. That is something that used to be done at the Bureau of Economic Analysis and now is done by the Conference Board, so I can describe the Conference Board's characterization of some of these indicators and talk about what has been happening with them.

The unemployment rate is actually a little complicated in their scheme. They characterize it as in fact a leading indicator at business cycle peaks and a lagging indicator at business cycle troughs, so at this point it would be, in their characterization, considered a leading indicator. We have not seen much going on with that.

The Conference Board also has an index of leading indicators. They include manufacturing hours and unemployment insurance claims among those. Unemployment insurance claims are very low and remaining low. Manufacturing hours, I guess, have tipped down slightly but not much.

**Representative Maloney.** Are you aware that there is a bill currently before Congress? It was reported last week out of the Government Information and Technology Committee, and what this bill does is that it calls for the establishment of a Federal commission to develop policy recommendations aimed at consolidating the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Bureau of the Census, and the Bureau of Economic Analysis into one single federal statistical service within the next two years. It is a bill that was authored by Congressman Horn from California.

And what are your ideas or thoughts about consolidating these three major statistical agencies? Do you believe that we need such a consolidation, such a superagency? Has the idea been floated before? What were some of the arguments made in favor and against such a consolidation, and what procedures are now in place so that we don't really duplicate data collection and reporting? And could you give the committee members a general overview of this legislation, this idea, this proposal? Ms. Abraham. As you might imagine, given that such a bill would have a very direct effect on us, we are quite aware of it and have thought quite a lot about it. I in fact gave a lecture that has now been printed as a paper on this general subject, which I will be happy to share with members of the committee. But let me try very briefly to give you my thoughts about this legislation.

The legislation actually would do two things. It would, as you know, create a commission to study consolidating three economic statistics agencies. It also contains a second title, which is a bill that originally had been put forward by the Administration and that would allow the statistical agencies to share information with one another in ways that are not currently possible. And I think that that part of the bill is a very, very positive thing and something that would be enormously helpful to the statistical agencies, and that I hope will end up being passed in some form.

I personally am, from where I sit, not a fan of consolidating the statistical agencies. There are procedures in place to make sure that what we don't duplicate what other agencies are doing, and the main way that that happens is through the budget process.

**Representative Maloney.** What negative do you see in consolidation?

**Ms. Abraham.** The main negative that I see in consolidation is, I don't see big arguments for it. I don't see what it would gain us, and I fear that it would be enormously disruptive. So balancing something that I don't see a need for against the disruption that I am sure would be associated with trying to merge our organizational structures and so on, I am not enthusiastic about it.

**Representative Maloney.** Thank you. My time is up. **Representative Saxton.** Mr. Ewing.

### **OPENING STATEMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE THOMAS W. EWING**

**Representative Ewing.** Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you, Commissioner, for being here today. When I looked at the statistics and also the statement of the chairman, there was a comment that payroll employment growth, while not as great this month as we might have liked, had been on a downward trend; is that true?

Ms. Abraham. Well, payroll employment growth, after adjusting for the effects of the big auto strike, was stronger in July than in August

and stronger in August than in September, so the rate of increase has been falling over the past three months.

**Representative Ewing.** Though it was stronger than it had been, so the figures were up but the rate of increase was not?

Ms. Abraham. Employment was up but the increase in employment has fallen in August and then again in September.

**Representative Ewing.** And it hasn't been possible to pinpoint that it is happening in one industry or another industry, housing as compared to a service or manufacturing?

**Ms. Abraham.** Taking a bit longer perspective, there are two things going on. We are seeing now for some months declines in manufacturing; this month a decline in construction. And then at the same time industries in the service producing sector that had been strong job growth generators have been weaker in the last month or two. So it is the combination of those two things, declines in some industries and less strong growth in a set of others.

**Representative Ewing.** Does your gathering of information include such things as why an industry's growth might not be as strong, such as reduction in foreign trade or orders overseas?

**Ms. Abraham.** Not directly. I work principally in the business of producing the data. Others analyze it, obviously. I think in the case of manufacturing employment, however, particularly in the case of a couple of the big losers, it is clear that what is going on in Asia is having an effect on employment here.

**Representative Ewing.** This could be considered, then, certainly not a downturn but maybe a more leveling in the growth or in the momentum of the growth of the economy, a leveling of that?

Ms. Abraham. I don't really-I don't want to get into-

Representative Ewing. You don't use those words-

Ms. Abraham. Project forward, I guess. That sort of-using those words might convey an expectation about what is going to happen next.

**Representative Ewing.** Let me look back then. Have we had other periods of time in the last four to six years where we have had similar growth rates and growth in employment hasn't been quite as brisk and as high as we might have expected?

Ms. Abraham. I would have to say that this month's number is somewhat unusual viewed in that context. There were some months. In March growth was not much different, but there were special circumstances there. We had a month of employment decline back in January of '96 but that was, as you may recall, that big blizzard that had a lot of impact on unemployment. You have to go back to, I would say, July of 1995 before you have a number that is similar.

**Representative Ewing.** Was that just a one month type of situation or was there a leveling period there?

Ms. Abraham. Well, in that case employment bounded back the next month and continued to be very robust for an extended period after that, partly why we are always saying keep looking at the data as it comes in.

**Representative Ewing.** And so we will be anxiously looking at the next month, but as we go into the winter months, doesn't that tend to be a period of time when employment growth wouldn't be as great?

**Ms. Abraham.** Well, these data are all, as best we can, seasonally adjusted, which means we try to take that kind of thing you would expect every winter, say, out of the numbers and present something that is more the underlying trend.

**Representative Ewing.** Do you feel that the median weekly earnings for middle-income range is stagnated, or can you tell what is happening in earning power?

Ms. Abraham. What we have got on that is quarterly numbers that we have not actually put out yet for this quarter on the median weekly earnings of wage and salary workers from our household survey. I am just looking through to see if I can find those. We had seen some increases in that, but I would rather get the actual numbers in front of me rather than misciting what they are saying.

The way that I would look at these is to take the numbers that are in constant dollars, that is, trying to net out the effects of inflation so that you are looking at something that is of constant purchasing power. In the second quarter, median weekly earnings, representing the person right in the middle of the distribution, was just a few dollars above where it had been a year earlier, so it had gone up a bit but not a whole, whole lot.

**Representative Ewing.** It would be a small percentage increase, then?

Ms. Abraham. Well, it would be under a 2 percent increase.

**Representative Ewing.** One final question: How much of cutbacks in defense-related industries affected the manufacturing jobs in recent years?

Ms. Abraham. We have got some information that attempts to get at that. I have not looked at it recently. Phil, do you have that on hand?

Mr. Rones. If we look at the data over the past year, what we call defense-dependent industries, and these are industries that have at least half of their output going into defense, we have an over-the-year change of slightly less than 1 percent in employment, and that would compare to an overall growth rate that is closer to 2.5 to 3 percent. So that would indicate that those sectors are growing slower than the total employment but they are still growing.

Representative Ewing. Thank you very much.

Ms. Abraham. Thank you.

Representative Saxton. Senator Sarbanes.

### **OPENING STATEMENT OF PAUL S. SARBANES**

Senator Sarbanes. Thank you very much. It is a pleasure to welcome you this morning. You may have-I was late coming in so if I ask something you already covered, well, you can make short shrift of it.

In tracing your employment figures, have you been able to discern any impact of what is happening overseas on the employment situation in this country?

**Ms. Abraham.** Not so much on the unemployment side of the picture. Unemployment has been holding fairly steady, but on the employment side of the picture there is, I think, clear indication in the manufacturing numbers of an adverse impact of what is getting on in Asia on employment here.

Senator Sarbanes. And that would be export industries are not growing? Is that essentially—

**Ms. Abraham.** It is really two things. The industries where this is showing up most clearly are industrial machinery and electrical equipment. Those are industries that historically have exported a good share of their output to those Asian countries, but also industries that are vulnerable to import competition from lower-priced Asian imports. So it is both sides of the trade picture.

Senator Sarbanes. Of course, if this now extends into Latin America, we could expect an even more severe impact since we have a very heavy trade relationship there. Would you think that would be the case?

Ms. Abraham. Well, we will certainly be monitoring the data closely in the months ahead. We have been tending to focus to date on

possible impacts of the Asian situation, but you are right that we ought to be looking as well, going forward, at possible impacts of the Latin American situation.

Senator Sarbanes. The steel people are very concerned because they are being significantly undercut in price, although they have made the industry highly competitive, and it seems clear to most of us that significant dumping is taking place, and I gather the industry has now filed an action in that regard. Have you seen an impact on employment in the steel industry as yet?

Ms. Abraham. The industry we have is blast furnaces and basic steel products. Employment in the industry was 235,000 back in March. It was 231,000 in September. So there has been a decline of several thousand in employment over that period.

Senator Sarbanes. I went through your statement very quickly. I may have overlooked it, but I didn't see anything on the long-term unemployed. If you have not addressed that, I would be interested in sort of a quick review of the situation with respect to the long-term unemployed.

Ms. Abraham. I will have to confess to you that in this month my focus has been principally on the payroll employment numbers, since as a general thing there was so little change in the numbers from the household survey. But looking at those long-term unemployed over the month, the number of people who were unemployed 15 weeks or over was essentially unchanged. The number this month was almost identical to last month's.

Senator Sarbanes. What is that number?

Ms. Abraham. There were 1,651,000 people who had been unemployed for 15 weeks or more.

Senator Sarbanes. Now, has that number come down significantly over the course of this period where we have had a fairly sustained period of low unemployment?

Ms. Abraham. Yes, it has. A year ago in September of 1997, there were 2.1 million such people.

Senator Sarbanes. What is it now? 1.6?

Ms. Abraham. 1.65. So it has come down by nearly half a million.

Senator Sarbanes. About 25 percent.

Ms. Abraham. Yes.

Senator Sarbanes. Okay. Now, could I address the unemployment figures by race? In your broader statement on page – Table A-2, I guess, is a relevant table. Employment status of the civilian population by race, sex, age, and Hispanic origin?

Ms. Abraham. Correct.

**Senator Sarbanes.** I was intrigued by this figure on black unemployment rate, overall unemployment rate. It dropped from 9.6 in September of '97 to 9 in May of '98 to 8.2 in June, and then bounced back up to 9.7 in July, 9 in August, and 9.2 in September. What accounts for that I thought rather sharp drop? Or to put it another way which would express my concern, what accounts for the sharp rise from the lower level back up?

Ms. Abraham. I would have to say in all honesty that most of what accounts for those erratic month-to-month movements in the black unemployment rate is probably survey sampling error. Given the size of our survey and the number of black households where interviews are conducted, the change in the unemployment rate for blacks has to be eight-tenths of a percentage point before it is statistically significant, which means that movements of that magnitude, even of that fairly large magnitude are not statistically meaningful.

Senator Sarbanes. Well, is this table statistically meaningful?

Ms. Abraham. There is a lot of interest in the unemployment rate for these different groups, but-

Senator Sarbanes. I understand if your margin of error is so broad, what good does it—

Ms. Abraham. The margin of error is substantial. I think what that indicates to me is that you need to be looking at these numbers averaged over a longer period of time, and that month-to-month movements in the figures generally are not meaningful.

Senator Sarbanes. Mr. Chairman, I see the red light on. If I could ask one more question, I would appreciate it.

How are you doing on your budget?

Ms. Abraham. We are waiting to hear.

Senator Sarbanes. Does it look pretty good?

Ms. Abraham. I am happy to say that so far the House of Representatives has been extremely supportive of the requests that we have made. The Senate had proposed cutting our funding on the order of \$8 or \$9 million. We are waiting to see what happens in the conference.

That may not sound like a large reduction in our budget. The thing about our activities is, as you know, that they are not scalable. If we don't have money, then we have to cut out a discrete product. If we don't get the funding we have requested, there is going to be an impact on something that we are producing now, and I think everything that we are producing now is important.

Senator Sarbanes. Are you getting enough money to modernize and upgrade your surveys and so forth and bring these things up to date? I know we had a big focus on the CPI. I think you got extra money in order to do that. How are you making out on that?

Ms. Abraham. Generally speaking, Members of Congress have been quite positive about funding our work to improve the CPI.

### Senator Sarbanes. Good.

Mr. Chairman, I wasn't here to hear your opening statement. I have had a chance to look it over and I want to commend you for it. I think it has obviously focused on a very important question, and I think your bringing attention to the potential problem of the downturn is important, and I particularly welcome these briefing materials that you have prepared that show the movements of bond yields and commodity prices and producer prices and so forth and so on.

Obviously we have inflation-the Fed cut its rates a quarter of a percent, but even if this notion that somehow they had been neutral, simply by leaving the rate where it was over this period of time when inflation has actually been dropping, the real rate has been going up quite significantly and is really on a historical basis are quite high now. The real interest rates are quite high, although the nominal rate is down. But you even have a situation where the long-term rates are below the short-term rates, as you point out in this last table in this collection of briefing materials. I welcome this work and thank you for it very much.

**Representative Saxton.** I thank you, Senator Sarbanes, for those comments.

### OPENING STATEMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE JIM MCCRERY

**Representative McCrery.** Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I am sorry I missed Commissioner Abraham's testimony, but I am reading it, and you seem to be bolstering the Chairman's remarks. And I have read his opening statement, and I too would like to commend the chairman for his opening statement. I agree entirely that the Fed underplayed its hand. I think they could have done a lot more to strengthen financial markets, to give more confidence to the world markets by cutting the interest rates more than they did. So I join the chairman in calling for the Fed to, before their next meeting, go ahead and cut interest rates another quarter percent.

But you seem to be-and I know you are not prone to comment on the Fed policy, but you-certainly your testimony seems to bolster the chairman's conclusions that we are not in a period of inflation by any means, and in fact the employment figures could underscore the conclusion that we may be in a period of deflation. Can you comment on that?

Ms. Abraham. Well, what I can do is characterize the data, and putting it in perhaps slightly different words with respect to the employment picture, although unemployment remains very low, we have seen a slowing in the rate of employment growth over the past three months. Looking at the inflation data, there is no real indication in any of the data that we produce of an acceleration of inflation.

**Representative McCrery.** When you say there has been a slowdown, that is an underestimate, isn't it, when you look at the September employment gain? Compared to previous months, it is a rather dramatic slowdown?

Ms. Abraham. It is well below the average pace that we have been seeing over the prior year. You have to go back a ways to see a number that is comparably low in terms of over-the-month employment gain.

**Representative McCrery.** If you look back year to year, is it normal for employment gains in September to be dramatically other than employment gains in August?

Ms. Abraham. No, but I should explain that these numbers that we are focusing on, the numbers that we always focus on are numbers that are seasonally adjusted, which means we are trying to take out of the data anything that always happens at a particular time of year.

**Representative McCrery.** So this would be a true reflection of employment gain month to month. It would not be a seasonal thing. You couldn't account for this by saying that there is some seasonal adjustment that happens every year?

**Ms. Abraham.** No. Seasonal adjustment is part art and part science, but there is no quirk in the data that we are aware of that would lead us to explain this number that way.

Representative McCrery. Thank you.

**Representative Saxton.** Thank you very much. I had not intended to have another round of questioning. However, we can do that if you would like. Mr. Hinchey has indicated he has a short question, or maybe two, that he would like to ask. Why don't you proceed?

Representative Hinchey. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

Madam Commissioner, over the last several months one of the members of our minority staff, Robert Gibbs, has been studying the distribution of unemployment. And while your report again indicates that unemployment remains low, on average about 4 and a half percent right now, nevertheless there are pockets of higher unemployment around the country. And the overall statistics, the general statistics camouflage the fact that we do have places where unemployment is in fact higher than the national average, in some cases considerably so.

Mr. Chairman, with your permission, I would like to enter this study into the record, if I may.

Representative Saxton. Without objection.

[The study by Robert Gibbs, Joint Economic Committee minority staff, appears in the Submissions for the Record.]

**Representative Hinchey.** The analysis suggests that based on data for the first quarter of 1998, one of every five counties in the country has an unemployment rate above 8 percent. And while these counties are mostly rural, they are not exclusively so.

For example, out of the five boroughs of New York City, three of those boroughs have unemployment rates consistently above 8 percent. And these pockets of high unemployment are scattered around the country. And they have also within them a high proportion of minorities and less well-educated people.

I would like to ask you, Commissioner, has the Bureau performed any analysis on the incidence of high employment during this recent period of low national unemployment?

Ms. Abraham. Particularly focused on this geographic dimension that you were talking about?

Representative Hinchey. Yes, precisely.

Ms. Abraham. No, unfortunately we have not. We, as you know, our principal business is producing the statistics. And where we can we also do analytic work, but that tends to be focused, given the limitations of our resources, principally on what is going on at the national level, and we just are not equipped to do a lot of analysis of these local area data. So we were quite interested in the report the staff member had prepared, but we have not done nor do we really have plans to do our own analysis.

**Representative Hinchey.** So you are not really in a position to do any analysis of why these pockets of high unemployment continue to be there?

Ms. Abraham. No. That really is not something that we have in our plans to look at.

**Representative Hinchey.** I thank you very much for the information.

Mr. Chairman, if I may just suggest that perhaps you would like to consider helping us interpret some of these numbers. Maybe it might be an idea to have some people come in and help us look through these numbers and try to analyze why the circumstances are what they are, with a view of looking forward in addition to having a clear picture of what has been going on and what is going on at the moment.

**Representative Saxton.** Well, we certainly share your concern about higher rates of unemployment, particularly in certain areas, and that certainly is something that would deserve some extensive study. I would be happy to look at that.

Representative Hinchey. Thank you.

Representative Saxton. Unless there are further questions-

Representative Maloney. May I just ask one?

Representative Saxton. Mrs. Maloney, very quickly.

**Representative Maloney.** What is the unemployment rate for New York City?

Ms. Abraham. The most recent rate that we have for New York City would be the rate for August, and I am not sure whether we have got that here. Phil may be able to lay his hands on it. We will have to provide that for the record.

[The response of Commissioner Abraham to Representative Maloney is included in Commissioner Abraham's prepared statement. It is entitled, "Table 1: Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area."]

Representative Maloney. Thank you very much.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Representative Saxton. Thank you, Mrs. Maloney.

Ms. Abraham, thank you very much. Mr. Dalton, Mr. Rones, thank you very much for being with us here today. We look forward to hearing from you again in the future. We are discussing the possibility, given the situation that appears to be developing, although we hope not, of the possibility of having a hearing in November. That would be the 6th of November, but we will get back to you on that.

So thank you for being with us. We appreciate very much your patience. And could you just indicate whether or not you are moving forward with a CPI study update that we discussed over the last year or so?

Ms. Abraham. We had sent you some information that was an update on our—

**Representative Saxton.** To update the study that you did, that is correct.

**Ms. Abraham.** We have submitted that. We should perhaps- if there is something that you are expecting from us that we have not given you, we should talk, because it was my understanding we had given you everything you were expecting.

**Representative Saxton.** If you have any further information on that, if you could incorporate it into future hearings, that would be very helpful.

Ms. Abraham. Okay.

**Representative Saxton.** We are also reminded that you may have some numbers on the welfare-to-work issues, and perhaps next month we can get into those as well. Thank you very much.

[Whereupon, at 10:35 a.m., the hearing was adjourned.]

### PREPARED STATEMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE JIM SAXTON, CHAIRMAN

I am pleased to welcome Commissioner Abraham before the Joint Economic Committee this morning.

The employment data reported this morning suggest a slowdown in the economy is underway. The meager 69,000 employment gain in the closely watched payroll survey is the clearest signal so far that the economy may be cooling off. Moreover, this weakness in payroll employment is not confined to one particular industry, but is reflected in all major sectors. The slowdown in payroll employment growth is not a one-month aberration, but has been underway for several months. The recent employment trend should be a concern to policy makers, but a review of other data is needed to determine its implications for economic policy.

The BLS price data continue to reflect a current pattern of disinflation, with no real evidence of inflation. The forward-looking market price indicators used by the JEC-bond yields, commodity prices, and the dollar exchange rate-also continue to show that there is no sign of future inflation in the pipeline. The price data have shown disinflation and a growing potential for deflation over the past year, and this has led me to call for a Federal Reserve cut in interest rates since last winter.

I support the Federal Reserve's decision to cut the federal funds rate last Tuesday. Though a rate cut was long overdue, a review of its effects on market price indicators would be needed before having a firm basis to judge whether it went far enough. However, the sharp decline of the long bond yield in the days since the rate cut suggests that further rate reduction would be appropriate. Furthermore, the other market price signals also show no signs of increasing inflation expectations.

The FOMC does not have to wait until its next scheduled meeting on November 17 to act. An expeditious Federal Reserve cut in the federal funds rate as well as the discount rate could send an important signal to the U.S. and the world. A Federal Reserve reduction in the discount rate could be interpreted as signaling the possibility of future easing of monetary policy.

In conclusion, I think the Federal Reserve should immediately consider a further reduction in interest rates. Over the last seven years the Federal Reserve has done a splendid job of gradually squeezing inflation out of our economic system and implementing a policy of price stability through informal inflation targeting. This has sustained the long economic expansion that flooded the Treasury with revenue, balancing the budget. But a policy of price stability precluded both inflation and deflation. At the moment, the growing potential of deflation appears to be more serious than a resurgence of inflation. The prudent course would be a careful easing of monetary policy in the months ahead.











### PREPARED STATEMENT OF KATHARINE G. ABRAHAM, COMMISSIONER

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee:

I would like to thank you for the opportunity to comment on the labor market data released this morning.

The unemployment rate was essentially unchanged in September at 4.6 percent, and nonfarm payroll employment rose slightly. Over the past three months, payroll employment gains have slowed markedly. After adjusting for the direct effects of the auto strike and related plant shutdowns, payroll employment rose by about 270,000 in July and about 160,000 in August. The September increase was just 69,000. The relatively weak September growth reflects an unusually small increase in services and job losses in manufacturing and construction.

Manufacturing employment fell by 16,000 in September. Since its peak in March, employment in this industry has declined by 152,000. The largest declines in September were in industrial machinery, which shed 8,000 jobs, and in electronic equipment, which lost 7,000 jobs. Together, these two trade-sensitive industries accounted for nearly 40 percent of the total factory job loss since March. In nondurable goods manufacturing, there was an increase of 15,000 jobs in food and kindred products, following losses totaling 20,000 in the prior 3 months. Apparel employment, which has been trending downward for several years, showed little change in September following a large loss in August. Textiles gained 3,000 jobs, an unusual increase in an industry that has experienced slow but steady employment losses.

Employment in the construction industry fell by 20,000. The industry had added an average of 24,000 jobs per month over the year ending in August. The over-the-month declines were widespread, but much of the loss occurred in heavy construction.

Services payrolls grew by 24,000 in September, an unusually small increase. Prior to September, monthly gains during 1998 had averaged 112,000. Employment in help supply services fell by 44,000 in September and, at 2.8 million, was at the same level as in January. Employment in computer services and in engineering and management services rose by 10,000 and 6,000, respectively, comparable to their gains in August. In contrast, from January to July, these industries together had generated 40,000 jobs per month.

Elsewhere in services, employment in amusements and recreation increased by 23,000, the third month in a row of strong gains for this industry. Health services gained 15,000 jobs, a bit above its pace of growth in 1998 but below the average monthly gains realized during 1997. Employment increased in doctors' offices and hospitals. Declines continued in home health care, which has lost 49,000 jobs in the past year.

Finance, insurance, and real estate gained 23,000 payroll jobs in September, after an unusually small increase the month before. Employment in finance increased by 8,000, largely in securities brokerages, and real estate employment rose by 9,000.

Employment in retail trade grew by 37,000, about in line with its average pace for 1998. The gains occurred largely in general merchandise stores, food stores, and eating and drinking places. Employment in miscellaneous retail trade establishments fell by 15,000 in September. In wholesale trade, payrolls grew by 14,000.

The number of payroll jobs in transportation and public utilities rose by 6,000. A strike in communications held down growth for this industry in September. Workers affected by an airline strike, however, were on pavrolls for at least part of the reference pay period and thus were counted as employed in the September survey. Government employment was flat, reflecting some relatively small, offsetting movements in its components. Average hourly earnings for production or nonsupervisory workers rose by 1 cent in September, following a 6-cent gain in August. Over the 12 months ending in September, hourly earnings increased by 4.0 percent.

The average workweek was down 0.2 hour to 34.4 hours; manufacturing hours were unchanged while factory overtime edged down by 0.1 hour to 4.5 hours.

Turning to data from the household survey, the number of unemployed persons, 6.3 million, and the unemployment rate, 4.6 percent, were little changed in September. Both measures have been about the same since June. The jobless rate has been at or below 5 percent since April 1997. The unemployment rates for the major worker groups-adult men, adult women, teenagers, whites, blacks, and Hispanics-all were essentially unchanged in September. The number of persons working part time despite their preference for full-time work continued to decline. At 3.4 million in September, that measure has fallen 563,000 over the past year.

To summarize, the pace of payroll job growth continued to slow in September, reflecting declines in manufacturing and construction and slow growth in services. The unemployment rate, at 4.6 percent, remained little changed.

My colleagues and I would be glad to answer your questions.


		Transmission of material in this release is
Establishment data:	606-6555	embargoed until 8:30 A.M. (EDT),
Media contact:	606-5902	Friday, October 2, 1998.

## THE EMPLOYMENT SITUATION: SEPTEMBER 1998

Payroll employment rose slightly, and unemployment was virtually unchanged at 4.6 percent in September, the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor reported today. Nonfarm payroll employment was up by only 69,000. The number of manufacturing and construction jobs declined, and growth in the services industry was weak for the second month in a row.



# Unemployment (Household Survey Data)

Both the number of unemployed persons, 6.3 million, and the unemployment rate, 4.6 percent, remained essentially unchanged in September. The jobless rate has been at or below 5 percent since April 1997. Among the major worker groups, the unemployment rates for adult men (3.8 percent), adult women (4.0 percent), teenagers (15.4 percent), whites (3.9 percent), blacks (9.2 percent), and Hispanics (7.4 percent) showed little movement in September. (See tables A-1 and A-2.)

## Total Employment and the Labor Force (Household Survey Data)

Total employment rose by 597,000 in September to 131.8 million, after seasonal adjustment. Over the year, employment has risen by 2.3 million, after adjusting for changes in the composite estimation procedure introduced with the January 1998 data. Over the month, the employment-population ratio the proportion of the population age 16 and older with jobs—increased by 0.3 percentage point to 64.1 percent. (See table A-1.)

# Table A. Major indicators of labor market activity, seasonally adjusted (Numbers in thousands)

	Quarterly averages		M	lonthly data	<u>ا</u>	Aug				
Category	199	181		1998 <sup>1</sup>		Sept.				
	п	ш	July	Aug.	Sept.	change				
HOUSEHOLD DATA			Labor for	ce status						
Civilian labor force	137,351	137,596	137,296	137,415	138,075	660				
Employment	131,349	131,333	131,067	131,168	131,765	597				
Unemployment	6,002	6,262	6,230	6,247	6,310	63				
Not in labor force	67,554	67,887	67,973	68,064	67,624					
			Unemploy	ment rates						
All workers	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	0.1				
Adult men	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.8	.1				
Adult women	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	1				
Teenagers	14.0	14.7	13.8	15.0	15.4	.4				
White	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	1				
Black	8.7	9.3	9.7	9.0	9.2	.2				
Hispanic origin	6.9	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.4	1				
ESTABLISHMENT DATA <sup>2</sup>	Employment									
Nonfarm employment	125,516	p126,098	125,869	p126,178	p126,247	p69				
Goods-producing <sup>2</sup>	25,315	p25,203	25,135	p25,255	p25,219	p-36				
Construction	5,931	p5,977	5,970	p5,991	p5,971	p-20				
Manufacturing	18,804	p18,655	18,594	p18,693	p18,677	p-16				
Service-producing <sup>2</sup>	100,201	p100,895	100,734	p100,923	p101,028	p105				
Retail trade	22,402	p22,553	22.547	p22,537	p22,574	p37				
Services	37,347	p37,675	37,614	p37,693	p37,717	p24				
Government	19,802	p19,886	19,826	p19,915	p19,916	p1				
			Hours	of work <sup>3</sup>						
Total private	34.6	p34.5	34.6	p34.6	p34.4	p-0.2				
Manufacturing	41.7	p41.7	41.7	p41.7	p41.7	p.0				
Overtime	4.6	p4.6	4.6	p4.6	p4.5	p1				
	I	ndexes of a	iggregate w	eckly hours	(1982=100	)) <sup>3</sup>				
Total private	144.6 p145.0 145.2 p145.3 p144.6									
			Ean	nings <sup>3</sup>						
A ware as howely somings		1	T							
Average nourly carmings,	\$12.73	n\$12.8	s 12.79	p\$12.85	p\$12.86	p\$0.01				
A war as weekly earnings		1				1				
Average weekly carmings,	440 46	n443 1	442.53	0444.61	p442.38	p-2.23				
total private			monorite eft	mation pro	cédures an	revised				

Beginning in January 1998, household data refle population controls. tnew .

'Data relate to private production or nonsupervisory workers.

p=preliminary.

2

About 7.9 million persons (not seasonally adjusted) held more than one job in September. These multiple jobholders comprised 6.0 percent of the total employed, the same as a year earlier. (See table A-10.)

The civilian labor force increased by 660,000 in September to 138.1 million (seasonally adjusted). Over the year, the labor force has grown by 1.9 million, after adjusting for the changes in the composite estimation procedure. In September, the labor force participation rate edged up to 67.1 percent. (See table A-1.)

### Persons Not in the Labor Force (Household Survey Data)

About 1.4 million persons (not seasonally adjusted) were marginally attached to the labor force in September, little changed over the year. These were people who wanted and were available for work and had looked for a job sometime in the prior 12 months but were not counted as unemployed because they had not searched for work in the 4 weeks preceding the survey.

The number of discouraged workers—a subset of the marginally attached who were not currently looking for work specifically because they believed no jobs were available for them—was 317,000 in September, about the same as a year earlier. (See table A-10.)

### Industry Payroll Employment (Establishment Survey Data)

Nonfarm payroll employment, at 126.2 million, increased by only 69,000 in September, after seasonal adjustment. After adjusting for the direct impact of recent strikes and related shutdowns in automobilerelated manufacturing (which affected about 150,000 jobs), the past 3 months show gains of about 270,000 in July, about 160,000 in August, and 69,000 in September. The September figure reflected an unusually small increase in services and declines in manufacturing and construction. (See table B-1.)

Manufacturing employment decreased by 16,000 in September; since March, it has fallen by 152,000. All of the loss in September was in durable goods (-29,000). The largest declines occurred in electronic equipment (-7,000) and industrial machinery (-8,000); these two industries have accounted for nearly two-fifths of all factory job losses since March. In nondurable goods, employment in food and kindred products increased by 15,000 in September; weak summer hiring resulted in fewer layoffs than usual, yielding a large employment gain after seasonal adjustment. Employment in textiles also grew (3,000), although employment in the industry has been on a downward trend for many years.

Construction employment decreased by 20,000 in September, with losses occurring throughout the industry. Despite this drop, construction has added 258,000 jobs over the year. Employment in mining was unchanged for the second straight month, but the industry has lost 23,000 jobs over the last 12 months.

The services industry added only 24,000 jobs in September, well below its monthly average through August of this year (112,000). Health services employment rose by 15,000, with gains in hospitals (9,000) and doctors' offices (8,000). In contrast, home health care services continued to decline and has lost 49,000 jobs over the year. Other industries that added workers in September were amusement and recreation services (23,000) and social services (13,000). Employment also increased in computer and data processing services (10,000) and in engineering and management services (6,000). In both industries, however, the gains in both August and September were well below the average for the first 7 months of the year. The gains in various service industries were largely offset by the loss of 44,000 jobs in help supply services, where employment returned to its January level.

Finance, insurance, and real estate resumed its strong pace of job growth in September (23,000), following an unusually small increase in August. Employment in real estate increased by 9,000 in September, after decreasing by almost as much in August. Finance and insurance continued to grow, adding 8,000 and 6,000 jobs, respectively. Within finance, there were continued gains in mortgage brokerages, security brokerages, and other investment offices.

Employment in retail trade was up by 37,000 in September, following a decline in August. The largest growth occurred in eating and drinking places (27,000). Wholesale trade employment increased by 14,000 in September after only moderate growth in the prior 3 months.

Transportation and public utilities experienced only moderate growth in September (6,000) due to a strike in communications. Employment in transportation increased by 9,000, with most of this growth occurring in air transportation.

There was little change in government employment in September. Over the past 12 months, publicsector employment has risen by 309,000, with over half of the increase taking place in local education.

#### Weekly Hours (Establishment Survey Data)

The average-workweek for production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls decreased by 0.2 hour in September to 34.4 hours, seasonally adjusted. The manufacturing workweek was unchanged at 41.7 hours. Factory overtime edged down over the month by 0.1 hour to 4.5 hours. (See table B-2.)

The index of aggregate weekly hours of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls decreased by 0.5 percent to 144.6 (1982=100), seasonally adjusted. The manufacturing index was virtually unchanged in September at 108.0. (See table B-5.)

### Hourly and Weekly Earnings (Establishment Survey Data)

Average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls edged up 1 cent in September to \$12.86, seasonally adjusted. For the 3 months ending in September, the increase in average hourly earnings (10 cents) was less than the increase in each of the prior four quarters (13 cents). Average weekly earnings decreased by 0.5 percent over the month to \$442.38. Over the year, average hourly and weekly earnings have risen by 4.0 and 3.4 percent, respectively. (See table B-3.)

The Employment Situation for October 1998 is scheduled to be released on Friday, November 6, at 8:30 A.M. (EST).

differs from the unemployment estimate that would be obtained by directly adjusting the total or by combining the duration, reasons, or more detailed age categories.

The numerical factors used to make the seasonal adjustments are recalculated (wrice a year. For the household survey, the factors are calculated forthe January-June period and again for the July-December period. For the establishment survey, updated factors for seasonal adjustment are calculated for the May-October period and introduced along with new benchmarks, and again for the November-April period. In both surveys, revisions to historical data are made once a year.

### **Reliability of the estimates**

Statistics based on the household and establishment surveys are subject to both sampling and nonsampling error. When a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed, there is a chance that the sample estimates may differ from the "true" population values they represent. The exact difference, or *sampling error*, varies depending on the particular sample selected, and this variability is measured by the standard error of the estimate. There is about a 90-percent chance, or level of confidence, that an estimate based on a sample will differ by no more than 1.6 standard errors from the "true" population value because of sampling error. BLS analyses are generally conducted at the 90percent level of confidence.

For example, the confidence interval for the monthly change in total employment from the household survey is on the order of plus or minus 376,000. Suppose the estimate of total employment increases by 100,000 from one month to the next. The 90-percent confidence interval on the monthly change would range from -276,000 to 476,000 (100,000 +/- 376,000). These figures do not mean that the sample results are off by these magnitudes, but rather that there is about a 90percent chance that the "true" over-the-month change lies within this interval. Since this range includes values of less than zero, we could not say with confidence that employment had, in fact, increased. If, however, the reported employment rise was half a million, then all of the values within the 90-percent confidence interval would be greater than zero. In this case, it is likely (at least a 90-percent chance) that an employment rise had, in fact, occurred. The 90-percent confidence interval for the monthly change in unemployment is +/- 258,000, and for the monthly change in the unemployment rate it is +/- .21 percentage point

In general, estimates involving many individuals or establishments have lower standard errors (relative to the size of the estimate) than estimates which are based on a small number of observations. The precision of estimates is also improved when the data are cumulated over time such as for quarterly and annual averages. The seasonal adjustment process can also improve the stability of the monthly estimates.

The household and establishment surveys are also affected by nonsampling error. Nonsampling errors can occur for many reasons, including the failure to sample a segment of the population, inability to obtain information for all respondents in the sample, inability or unwillingness of respondents to provide correct information on a timely basis, mistakes made by respondents, and errors made in the collection or processing of the data.

For example, in the establishment survey, estimates for the most recent 2 months are based on substantially incomplete returns; for this reason, these estimates are labeled preliminary in the tables. It is only after two successive revisions to a monthly estimate, when nearly all sample reports have been received, that the estimate is considered final.

Another major source of nonsampling error in the establishment survey is the inability to capture, on a timely basis, employment generated by new firms. To correct for this systematic underestimation of employment growth (and other sources of error), a process known as bias adjustment is included in the survey's estimating procedures, whereby a specified number of jobs is added to the monthly samplebased change. The size of the monthly bias adjustment is based largely on past relationships between the sample-based estimates of employment and the total counts of employment described below.

The sample-based estimates from the establishment survey are adjusted once a year (on a lagged basis) to universe counts of payroll employment obtained from administrative records of the unemployment insurance program. The difference between the March sample-based employment estimates and the March universe counts is known as a benchmark revision, and serves as a rough proxy for total survey error. The new benchmarks also incorporate changes in the classification of industries. Over the past decade, the benchmark revision for total nonfarm employment has averaged 0.2 percent, ranging from zero to 0.6 percent.

#### Additional statistics and other information

More comprehensive statistics are contained in *Employment and Earnings*, published each month by BLS. It is available for \$17.00 per issue or \$35.00 per year from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. All orders must be prepaid by sending a check or money order payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or by charging to Mastercard or Visa.

Employment and Earnings also provides measures of sampling error for the household survey data published in this release. For unemployment and other labor force categories, these measures appear in tables 1-B through 1-H of its "Explanatory Notes." Measures of the reliability of the data drawn from the establishment survey and the actual amounts of revision due to benchmark adjustments are provided in tables 2-B through 2-G of that publication.

Information in this release will be made available to sensory impaired individuals upon request. Voice phone: 202-606-STAT, TDD phone: 202-606-5897; TDD message referral phone: 1-800-326-2577.

# **Explanatory Note**

This news release presents statistics from two major surveys, the Current Population Survey (household survey) and the Current Employment Statistics survey (establishment survey). The household survey provides the information on the labor force, employment, and unemployment that appears in the A tables, marked HOUSEHOLD DATA. It is a sample survey of about 50,000 households conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

The establishment survey provides the information on the employment, hours, and earnings of workers on nonfarm payrolls that appears in the B table, marked ESTABLISHMENT DATA. This information is collected from payroll records by BLS in cooperation with State agencies. In June 1998, the sample included about 300,000 establishments employing about 48 million people.

For both surveys, the data for a given month relate to a particular week or pay period. In the household survey, the reference week is generally the calendar week that contains the 12th day of the month. In the establishment survey, the reference period is the pay period including the 12th, which may or may not correspond directly to the calendar week.

#### Coverage, definitions, and differences between surveys

Household survey. The sample is selected to reflect the entire civilian noninstitutional population. Based on responses to a series of questions on work and job search activities, each person 16 years and over in a sample household is classified as employed, unemployed, or not in the labor force.

People are classified as *employed* if they did any work at all as paid employees during the reference week; worked in their own business, profession, or on their own farm; or worked without pay at least 15 hours in a family business or farm. People are also counted as employed if they were temporarily absent from their jobs because of illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management disputes, or personal reasons.

People are classified as unemployed if they meet all of the following criteria: They had no employment during the reference week; they were available for work at that time; and they made specific efforts to find employment sometime during the 4-week period ending with the reference week. Persons laid off from a job and expecting recall need not be looking for work to be counted as unemployed. The unemployment data derived from the household survey in no way depend upon the eligibility for or receipt of unemployment insurance benefits.

The civilian labor force is the sum of employed and unemployed persons. Those not classified as employed or unemployed attaon in the labor force. The unemployment rate is the number unemployed as a percent of the labor force. The labor force participation rate is the labor force as a percent of the population, and the employmentpopulation ratio is the employed as a percent of the population.

Establishment survey. The sample establishments are drawn from private nonfarm businesses such as factories, offices, and stores, as well as Federal, State, and local government entities. Employees on nonfarm payrolls are those who received pay for any part of the reference pay period, including persons on paid leave. Persons are counted in each job they hold. Hours and earnings data are for private businesses and relate only to production workers in the goods-producing sector and nonsupervisory workers in the service-producing sector.

Differences in employment estimates. The numerous conceptual and methodological differences between the household and establishment surveys result in important distinctions in the employment estimates derived from the surveys. Among these are:

 The household survey includes agricultural workers, the selfemployed, unpaid family workers, and private household workers among the employed. These groups are excluded from the establishment survey.

 The household survey includes people on unpaid leave among the employed. The establishment survey does not.

• The household survey is limited to workers 16 years of age and older. The establishment survey is not limited by age.

 The household survey has no duplication of individuals, because individuals are counted only once, even if they hold more than one job. In the establishment survey, employees working at more than one job and thus appearing on more than one payroll would be counted separately for each appearance.

Other differences between the two surveys are described in "Comparing Employment Estimates from Household and Payroll Surveys," which may be obtained from BLS upon request.

#### Seasonal adjustment

Over the course of a year, the size of the nation's labor force and the levels of employment and unemployment undergo sharp fluctuations due to such seasonal events as changes in weather, reduced or expanded production, harvests, major holidays, and the opening and closing of schools. The effect of such seasonal variation can be very large; seasonal fluctuations may account for as much as 95 percent of the month-to-month changes in unemployment.

Because these seasonal events follow a more or less regular pattern each year, their influence on statistical trends can be eliminated by adjusting the statistics from month to month. These adjustments make nonseasonal developments, such as declines in economic activity or increases in the participation of women in the labor force, easier to spot. For example, the large number of youth entering the labor force each June is likely to obscure any other changes that have taken place relative to May, making it difficult to determine if the level of economic activity has risen or declined. However, because the effect of students finishing school in previous years is known, the statistics for the current year can be adjusted to allow for a comparable change. Insofar as the seasonal adjustment is made correctly, the adjusted figure provides a more useful tool with which to analyze changes in economic activity.

In both the household and establishment surveys, most seasonally adjusted series are independently adjusted. However, the adjusted series for many major estimates, such as total payroll employment, and unemployment are computed by aggregating independently adjusted component series. For example, total unemployment is derived by summing the adjusted series for four major age-sex components; this

Table A-1. Employment status of the civilian population by sex and age

(Numbers in thousands)

				· · · ·					
	Not a	essonally a	djusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Employment status, sex, and age	L		·						<del>,</del>
	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1998	-Sept. 1998
TOTAL							Ì		
Civilian noninstitutional population	203,570	205,479	205,699	203,570	204,899	205,085	205,270	205,479	205.699
Civilian labor force	136,375	138,379	137,903	136.439	137,364	137,447	137,296	137,415	138.075
Participation rate	67.0	67.3	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.9	56.9	67.1
Employed	129.972	132,206	131,664	129,761	131,453	131,209	131,067	131,168	131,765
Employment-population 4200	1 660	2 810	1671	3./27	04.2	3 343	63.9	63.8	64,1
Nonacruitural industries	126.403	128.388	128,193	126.339	128 118	127.857	127 626	127 640	128 247
Unemployed	6.403	6.173	6.039	6.578	5 910	6,237	6,230	6247	6 310
Unemployment rate	4,7	4.5	4,4	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Not in labor force	67,195	67,100	67,796	67,131	67,535	67,639	67,973	68,064	67,624
Men, 16 years and over						-			
Civilian noninstitutional population	97,945	98,692	99,006	97,946	98,591	96.691	96,785	96,892	99,006
Crvisan labor force	73.068	74,540	73,954	73,192	73,783	73.818	74,027	73,695	74,165
Participation rate	74.6	75.4	74.7	74.7	74.8	74.8	74.9	74.5	74.9
Employed	69,690	71,537	70,866	69,656	70,685	70,570	70,605	70,441	70,751
Employment-population ratio	71.4	72.3	71.6	71,1	71,7	71.5	71.5	71.2	71.5
Unemployed	4.3	4.0	4.2	3,536	3,098	3,249	3.622	3,253	3,414
Men, 20 years and over									
Capitan property timpal providition	90.068	90.889	91.003	80.059	90.672	90.700	90.802	00.000	91 003
Civilian labor torce	69,204	69.823	69.617	69.136	69.624	69.545	69 790	69,490	69 829
Participation rate	76.8	76.8	76.7	76.8	76.8	76.7	76.9	76.5	76.7
Employed	66.648	67,454	67.416	66,298	67,190	66,950	67,040	66,901	67,185
Employment-population ratio	74.0	74.2	74.1	73.6	74,1	73.8	73.8	73.6	73.8
Agnouture	2,474	2.556	2.526	2,383	2,324	2,333	2,394	2,443	2,424
Nonagnoutural industries	64,174	64,908	64,890	63,915	64,866	64,617	64,646	64,457	64,761
Unemployed	2,556	2,359	2,401	2,638	2,434	2,595	2,750	2,589	2,645
Women, 16 years and over									
Civilian noninstitutional population	105.623	106,587	106,693	105,623	106,308	106.394	106,484	106.587	106.693
Civilian labor force	61,307	63.839	63,949	63,247	63,581	63.628	63,270	63.721	63,910
	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.8	59.8	59.4	59.8	59.9
Employment over tables ratio	56.9	569	572	569	57.2	57.0	56.8	57.0	572
Linempioyed	3,225	3,170	2,951	3.142	2 813	2 989	2 808	2 994	2 896
Unemployment rate	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.5
Women, 20 years and over									
Civilian noninstantional population	98.082	96.901	· 98.994	96.082	98,653	98,735	98,778	98,901	98,994
Civilian labor force	59,705	59,426	60,059	59.432	\$9,573	59,599	59,359	59 712	59,804
Participation rate	60.9	60.1	60.7	60.6	60.4	60.4	60.1	60.4	60.4
Employed	57,038	56,786	57,810	56,883	57,253	57,172	57,000	57,286	57,435
Employment-population ratio	58.2	57.4	58.2	58.0	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.9	58.0
Aground	600	55 000	66 776	625	/35	147	783	819	773
I hereined	2,655	2 639	2449	2449	2 120	2 4 27	2 250	2,426	2 368
Unemployment rate	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years									
Civilian noninstitutional population	15,420	15,689	15,702	15,420	15,609	15.651	15,690	15,689	15.702
Civilian labor force	7,456	9,130	8,027	7,871	8,168	8,302	8,147	8,213	B,442
Participation rate	48.4	58.2	51.1	51.0	52.3	53.0	51.9	524	53.8
Employed	6,285	7,955	6.838	6,580	7,010	7,088	7,027	6,961	7,145
Englighter Population Ratio		30./	43.5	212	44.9	43.3	44.5	44.3	
Almantin the fall industries	8 076	7 577	8.577	6 967	674	6 828	- <del></del>	6 716	6 127
Unemployed	1,181	1,175	1,189	1,291	1,156	1,215	1,120	1,232	1.297
Unemployment rate	15.8	12.9	14.8	16.4	14.2	14.6	13.8	15.0	15.4

<sup>1</sup> The population figures are not adjusted for seasonal variation: therefore, identical numbers appear in the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted columns.
NOTE: Beginning in January 1998, data reflect new composite estimation procedures and revease population controls used in the household survey.

Table A-2. Employment status of the civilian population by race, sex, age, and Hispanic origin

(Numbers in thousands)

Employment status, race, sex, age, and Hispanic origin	Not a	esonally a	ljusted		Seesonally adjusted				
	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1996	Sept. 1998	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1996	July 1996	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998
WHITE	1	1				F	•		
Civitian conjustitutional opputation	170 290	171 655	171.804	170,290	171,257	171.387	171 513	171 655	171 804
Civilian labor force	114.614	115 959	115.599	114.758	115.309	115.137	114.975	115,275	115.776
Participation rate	67,3	67.6	67.3	67,4	67.3	67.2	67.0	67.2	67.4
Employed	110,018	111,511	111,316	109,904	111,025	110,535	110,630	110,708	111,233
Employment-population ratio	64.6	65.0	64.8	64.5	64.8	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.7
Unemployed	4.596	4,448	4,284 3.7	4,854	4.284	4.602	4.345	4.567	4.543 3.9
Men, 20 years and over									
Civilian labor force	59.052	59,515	59,542	59,110	59,366	59,257	59,403	59.314	59,592
Participation rate	. 77.2	77.3	77.2	77.3	77.2	77.0	77.2	77.0	77.3
Employed	57,186	57,787	\$7,756	56,989	57,516	57,302	57,436	57,385	57,584
Employment-population ratio	74.8	75.0	74.9	74.5	74.8	74.5	- 74.6	74.5	74.7
Unemployed	1,867	1,728	1,785	2,121	1,650	- 1,955	1,967	1,929	2.008
Unemployment rate	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4
Women, 20 years and over Civilian labor force	49 214	48 763	49 348	48.955	49.019	48 896	48 705	49.013	49 110
Participation rate	601	59.4	60.0	600	59.6	59.6		\$9.7	59.6
Employed	47.354	45,851	47.682	47.165	47.416	47 197	47 087	47 287	47 492
Employment-population ratio	58.0	57.1	58.0	57.8	57.8	57.5	57.4	57.6	57.B
Unemployed	1,861	1,902	1,667	1,790	1,603	1,688	1,618	1,726	1.618
Unemployment rate	. 3.6	3.9	0.4	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years		7.001							
Outrighting rate	51.9	61.5	53.6	6.000	65.0	44.0	6,667	6,945	686
Employed	5,479	6.863	5,878	5,750	6.093	6036	6 107	6 036	6 159
Employment-population ratio	44.8	54.9	46.9	47.0	49.1	48.5	490	49.3	49.2
Unemployed	868	816	832	943	831	958	760	913	917
Unemployment rate	13.7	10.7	12.4	14.1	12.0	13.7	11.1	13.1	13.0
Man	13.7	11.4	14.1	14.4	14.0	14.7	13.1	14.3	15.0
Women	13.7	9.9	10.5	13.7	9.6	12.6	8.9	11.9	10.7
BLACK									
Civilian noninstitutional population	24,081	24,418	24,458	24,081	24.317	24,349	24,381	24,418	24,458
Cwilan abor torce	15,708	16,129	15,996	15,691	15,756	16,013	16,059	15,907	15,982
Fancopation rate	14 220	14 563	14 552	14 190	64.8	6.68	66.9	65.1	63.3
Employed	50.1	601	50.5	59.0	60.0	100	63.6	50.1	14,510
I memory and	1497	1.455	1444	1 5 11	1 412	1 31 3	1 44 1	1 (3)	1477
Unemployment rate	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.0	8.2	9.7	9.0	9.2
Men, 20 years and over									
Civitan tabor force	7,026	7,055	7,024	6,978	7,009	7,088	7,120	7,017	6,975
Participation rate	73.1	72.4	72.0	72.6	72.2	73.0	73.2	72.0	71.5
Employed	6,484	6,548	6,534	6,424	6,536	6,599	6,485	6,470	6,475
Employment-population racio	67.4	67.2	66.9	66.0	67,4	67.9	66.7	66.4	65.3
Unemployee	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.9	6.7	6.9	8.9	54/ 7.8	7.2
Women, 20 years and over									
Crvitian tabor force	7,810	7,912	7,932	7,790	7,787	7,866	7,921	7,894	7,918
Participation rate	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.5	64.0	64.5	64.9	64.6	64.7
Employed	7,132	7,267	7,277	7,135	7,130	7.256	7,296	7,296	7.277
Employment-population ratio	59.2	59.5	59.4	59.2	58.6	59.5	59.8	59.7	59.4
Unemployed	678	645	655	655	657	609	625	597	641
Unemployment rate	8.7	6.2	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.6	8,1
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	870	1 141	1000	927		1.050	1.010		1.089
Participation rate	361	47.3	123	39.3	204	43.4	41.6	40.5	44 3
Encloyed	603	648	742	621	678	845	727	709	758
Employment-occulation ratio	25.0	34.6	30.2	25.8	27.1	34.6	207	28.9	30.6
Unemployed	267	313	299	302	283	214	291	287	332
Unemployment rate	30.7	27.0	28.7	327	24	20.2	28.6	28.8	30.4
Men	33.0	28.8	30.5	37.6	30.2	20.4	30.6	29.7	34.1
Women	28.7	25.3	26.9	28.6	29.8	20.1	26.4	28.1	26.8

See tootnotes at end of table.

.

#### HOUSEHOLD DATA

.

Table A-2. Employment status of the civilian population by race, sex, age, and Hispanic origin -- Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Employment status, race, sex, age, and Hispanic origin	Not se	escnally at	ijusted	Sessonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>						
•	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1996	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998	
HISPANIC ORIGIN Civitan coninstitutional population Civitan lubor tore Participation nate Employed Contain the Contained Conta	20,464 13,864 67.8 12,882 62,9 962 7,1	21,159 14,420 68,2 13,349 63,1 1,071 7,4	21,224 14,487 68.3 13,481 63.5 1,007 6.9	20,464 13,861 67.7 12,807 62.6 1,054 7.5	20,975 14,458 68.9 13,480 64.3 978 6.8	21,036 14,420 68.5 13,328 63.4 1,092 7,6	- 21,097 14,240 67.5 13,219 62.7 1,022 7,2	21.159 14.277 67.5 13.203 62.4 1.074 7.5	21,224 14,484 68.2 13,413 63.2 1,071 7,4	

<sup>1</sup> The population figures are not adjusted for seasonal variation; therefore, identical numbers appear in the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted columns, NOTE: Detail for the solve race and fispanic-origin groups will not sum to totals because data for the "Other case" groups are race meaned and fispanic am included in \_\_\_\_\_\_

•••

Table A-3. Employment status of the civilian population 25 years and over by educational attainment, seasonally adjusted

(Numbers in thousands)

	Not se	iot sessonally adjusted Sessonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>				
	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998	Sept. 1997	Mary 1996	June 1998	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998	
Less than a high school diploma									~~~
Cadian appiortiticional population	29,350	29,204	29.290	29,350	29,931	30,064	29.027	29,204	20,200
Civilian labor force	12,583	12,402	12,842	12,555	12,690	12.888	12,548	12,450	12,597
Demonst of coordition	42.9	42.5	43.2	42.8	42.4	42.9	43.2	42.6	43.0
Employed	11.663	11,602	11,845	11,548	11,639	11,963	11,648	11,567	11,725
Employed	39.7	39.7	40.4	39.3	39.6	39.8	40.1	39.6	40.0
Eutopyment population rate	921	800	797	1,007	851	925	901	883	869
Unemployment rate	7.3	6.5	6.3	8.0	6.7	7.2	72	7.1	6.9
High school graduates, no college <sup>2</sup>							-		
Civilian noninstitutional population	57,483	57,729	57,589	57.483	57,706	57,446	57,374	57,729	57,589 37,218
Civitan labor force	37,873	37,305	37,468	37,585	3/,490	37,000	3/210		
Percent of population	65.9	64.6	65.1	65.4		45,000	15.694	35 894	35 693
Employed	36,405	35,896	36.050	36,003	36,114	35,502	33,00-	67.2	620
Emolorment-occutation ratio	633	62.2	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.0		1483	1625
linemoloved	1,468	1,407	1,418	1,582	1,383	1,694	1,525	1,463	
Unemployment rate	3.9	3.8	3.8	42	3/	4.0	•••	4.5	l
Less than a bachelor's degree <sup>3</sup>					1				
At the environmentation	42.075	41,842	41,769	42.075	42,024	41,880	42,293	41,842	41,769
	31 431	31,105	31,184	31,401	31,408	31,227	31,174	30,863	31,152
	74.7	74.3	74.7	74.6	74,7	74,6	73.7	73.8	74.5
Percent of population	30,439	30.227	30,276	30,382	30,437	30,333	30.224	29,967	30,216
	72.3	72.2	72.5	72.2	72.4	72.4	71.5	71.7	72.3
	991	879	907	1,019	971	894	950	876	\$37
Unemployment rate	3.2	28	2.9	32	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	30
College graduates									
Cavitan noninstitutional population	41,769	43,431	43,669	41,789	42,090	42.464	43,309	43,431	43,869
Civilian labor force	33,627	34,504	35,059	33,577	33,820	34.274		<b>1</b>	3013
Percent of population	80.5	79.4	80.3	80.4	80.6		1 1 1 1	1 2 2 2 2	34.453
Employed	32,887	33,757	34,453	32,691	33,364	33,0/4		784	78.4
Employment-population ratio	78.7	77.7	78.9	71.7	1.3	/1.3	676	611	1 40
Unemployed	740	747	608	696	556	800	1 77	1 14	1 16
Unemployment site	22	22	1.7	2.0	<u> </u>	1			l

<sup>1</sup> The population figures are not adjusted for sessional variation, therefore, identical numbers appear in the unadjusted and sessionally adjusted columns. <sup>2</sup> Includes high acheol diploma or equivalent.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the categories, some college, no degree: and associate degree. NOTE: Beginning in Jenusry 1998, data reflect new composite estimation proc not meaned nonstrain controls used in the boustehold survey.

.

# Table A-4. Selected employment indicators

(in thousands)

_	Not sessonally adjusted Seasonally ad				Sessonally adjusted				
Category	L								
	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998
CHARACTERISTIC						•	ŀ		
Total employed, 16 years and over	129 072	132 206	121 844	120 781	1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Married men, spouse present :	42 825	42 875	43 396	42 649	131,433	131,209	131.06/	131,168	131,765
Married women, spouse present	33.007	32 238	33.057	17.446	100	42,539	42.837	42.833	43,255
Women who maintain tamilies	7,899	7,900	8.042	7,876	7.848	7,922	7.846	7 932	8,002
OCCUPATION									
Managerial and professional specially	37 831	38 558	70 579						
Technical, sales, and administrative support	38 523	39.045	38,485	79.575	30,041	38./32	39.011	38,916	39,607
Service occupations	17.595	18 081	17.835	17 746	17.749	36,307	38,500	38,869	38,485
Precision production, craft, and repair	13,968	14.350	14.050	13,859	14 853	14 600	17,304	1.12	17,901
Operators, fabricators, and taborers	18.345	18 138	18 073	18 302	10 922	10,000		14,079	13,963
Farming, forestry, and fishing	3,668	4.023	3,838	3,483	3,479	3.503	3,503	3.618	3 621
CLASS OF WORKER									
Annouture			1						
Wage and salary workers	1.040								
Self-employed workers	1 596	1 465	2,000	1,6659	1,8/1	1,841	2,018	2.165	2,213
Unpaid family workers	43	1,400	1,300	1,490	1,385	1,470	1,383	1.345	1,280
Nonacricultural industries:	~~	,	*1		ופ	48	30	28	43
Wage and salary workers	117 380	110 366	118 074	117 303	110.013				
Government	17 979	17 782	10,974	18,100	119,013	118,654	118,543	118,676	118,978
Private industries	99.401	101 584	100 706	00.104	100,000	18,497	18,364	18,257	18,415
Private households		914			100,375	100,157	100,179	100,419	100,563
Other industries	98 532	100.670	00 818	09 117	00.00		3/4	653	900
Self-employed workers	8.935	8 938	9131	8040	0,000	89,195	99,205	99,566	99,663
Unpaid family workers	87	84	88	ີຄ	97	100	9,064	83	9,159
PERSONS AT WORK PART TIME								-	-
All industries									
Part time for economic manage									
Fast unit or economic reasons	3,630	3,508	3,112	3.926	3,772	3,837	3,783	3,463	3,365
Could only find and time und	1,986	1,908	1,721	2,187	2,104	2,230	2,372	1,989	1,897
Part time for noneconomic reasons	1,405	1,201	1,113	1,455	1,344	1.246	1,192	1,175	1,152
	10,007	15,651	18,989	17,901	18,662	18,665	18.584	18,648	18.857
Nonagricultural industries:					1	1	· · ·		
Part time for economic reasons	3,475	3.350	2,928	3,739	3.630	3.676	3622	3 307	3 152
Stack work or business conditions	1,691	1,813	1,619	2.067	2.024	2 151	2 261	1900	1 779
Could only find part-time work	1,365	1,164	1,072	1,417	1.315	1,199	1162	1 143	1 113
Part time for noneconomic reasons	17,506	15.229	18,378	17.381	18,057	18,019	17,972	18.001	18,305

NOTE: Persons at work excludes employed persons who were absent from their jobs during the entire reference week for nessons such as vacation, illness, or industrial depute. Part time for noneconomic reasons excludes persons who usually work full time

.

but worked only I to 34 hours during the reference week for reasons such as holiclays, illness, and taid weather. Begimming in January 1998, data reflect new composes estimation procedures and revised population controls used in the household survey.

Table A-5. Selected unemployment indicators, seasonally adjusted

Comment	uni	Number of unemployed persons (in thousends)			Unemployment rates <sup>1</sup>				
Callegoly	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1996	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1996	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1998
CHARACTERISTIC									· .
Total 16 years and over	6.678	8,247	6,310	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Adap 20 years and cash	2,838	2,589	2,845	4,3	3.5	3.7	- 3.9	3.7	3.8
Winner 20 were and over	2.549	2,426	2,368	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4,1	4.0
Parts and 15 to 19 weers	1.291	1.232	1,297	16.4	14.2	14.6	13.8	15.0	15.4
BODI SECUES, 10 ID 19 years						l			
a to whether an annual annual to	1.139	1.038	1,004	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3
Mampo men, spouse presera	1 034	1.070	884	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.6
Mamed women, spouse presera	655	575	660	7.8	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.6
Woman who martain tantales									
	5 309	4.941	4,963	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.4	4,4	4.4
Pui-time workers	1 328	1.301	1,305	5.5	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3
Part-bue workers									
OCCUPATION <sup>2</sup>									
	705	745	710	20	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8
Managerial and professional specially	1 601	1 407	1 557	40	3.9	3.9	- 3.8	3.7	3.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support	(,331)	690	626	4.8	4.4 -	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.3
Precision production, crain, and repair	1 658	1 286	1 401	7.8	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	7.2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	249	212	295	6.7	6.4	6.5	7.0	5.5	7.5
Farming, forestry, and tishing	243								
INDUSTRY									
the second s	5 232	4,991	5.052	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8
Nonagricultural private wage and savery working	1 485	1.320	1.516	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.3
Goods-producing industries		24	18	3.4	1.3	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.0
Nersing	601	520	625	8.7	8.0	8.0	6.7	7.4	9.0
Construction	871	835	873	4.1	3.6	3.6	4,4	3.9	4,1
Nangtacturing	407	1 700	492	3.3	3.0	2.9	4.3	3.7	3.8
Durable goods	484	365	381	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.6
Nondurable goods	3 747	1 411	3 537	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.6
Service-producing industries	384	269	265	3.8	30	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.6
Fransportation and public volties	1 855	1 503	1.572	62	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.8
Wholesale and recail trade	231	212	185	3.0	2.0	21	2.0	2.7	2.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 877	1 677	1 513	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.5	4,7	4.4
50/VC05	470	408	431	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.5	22	2.3
Government workers	105	164	189	9.0	7.9	8.1	8.2	7.0	7.9
Agricultural wage and salary workers	100	1				1	L		

<sup>1</sup> Unemployment as a percent of the civilian tabor tonce. <sup>2</sup> Seasonahy adjustor unemployment data for service occupations are not evaluate because the assential comparts, which is small releave to the timot-optie and integular and revised postation, control used in the household survey.

the estimation procedures

-.

# Table A-6. Duration of unemployment

(Numbers in thousands)

<b>D</b>	Not se	isonally ad	adjusted Seasonally adjusted						
Duration	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1998	Sept. 1996	Sept. 1997	May 1996	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1996	Sept. 1998
NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED Less than 5 weeks	2.525 1,886 1,882 933 1,049	2.509 2.150 1.514 679 835	2,565 1,733 1,581 686 896	2,484 2,115 2,109 1,031 1,076	2,634 1,854 1,462 656 805	2,519 2,084 1,621 852 769	2,625 1,863 1,800 790 807	2,675 1,980 1,847 820 827 13,5	2,639 1,859 1,651 733 919
Average (man) duction, in veets	16.0 8.3 100.0 38.4 29.6 31.0	13.7 7.0 40.6 34.8 24.5	14.5 6.0 100.0 44.1 25.7 26.2	100.0 37.0 31.5 31.4	5.9 190.0 191.3 192.3 192.3	100.0 40.5 33.5 31.5	100.0 42.3 7.3.3 7.3.3	4.9 100.0 42.6 31.2 15.0	6.6 100.0 42.0 31.8 26.2 11.7
15 to 26 weeks	14.8 16.4	13.5	14.8	18.1 16.1	13.3	12.4	13.0	13.2	14.6

. .

and revised population controls used in the household survey. nation procedures NOTE: Beginning in January 1988, data reli et i -

#### Table A-7. Reason for unemployer

ens in thousands)

ionally adjust Seasonally adjusted Not see Reason Sept. 1997 Aug. 1996 54pl. 1998 Sept. 1997 Mary 1998 Sept. 1998 June 1998 July 1998 Aug. 1998 NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED 2,715 782 1,932 1,342 590 795 2,157 506 2,534 628 1,905 1,237 653 854 2,223 428 3.007 893 2,114 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 853 2,263 560 2,772 786 1,986 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 748 2,033 493 2.852 978 1.874 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 740 2.132 503 2,908 958 1,941 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 799 2,042 463 ed temporary jobs 2,616 595 2,021 1,384 637 960 2,307 501 2,819 841 1,978 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 766 2,096 532 2,902 939 1,953 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) 724 2,195 487 P nporary jobs PERCENT DISTRIBUTION 100.0 44.0 12.7 31.3 12.9 34.9 8.2 100.0 42.0 10.4 31.5 14.1 36.8 7.1 100.0 45.0 13.4 31.6 12.8 33.9 8.4 Total unemployed Job losers and persons who completed temporary jobs On temporary layoff Not on temporary layoff 100.0 40.9 9.3 31.6 15.3 36.0 7.8 100.0 45.8 13.0 32.8 12.4 33.6 8.2 100.0 45.4 13.5 31.8 12.3 33.7 8.6 100.0 46.8 15.6 31.3 12.9 32.9 7.5 100.0 45.8 15.7 30.1 11.9 34.2 8.1 100.0 46.0 14.9 31.1 11.5 34.6 7.7 Not a Job le leavers ...... ntrants ....... r entrants ...... UNEMPLOYED AS A PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 21 .6 1.5 .3 2.1 .6 1.5 .4 2.0 .6 1.6 .4 2.1 .5 1.6 .4 21 .5 1.6 .4 ons who completed temp 1.9 .7 1.7 .4 1.8 .6 1.6 2 2.2 .6 1.7 .4 2.0 .5 1.5 .4 rary jo

<sup>1</sup> Not available. NOTE: Beginning in January 1998, data re

and re in controls used in the hou hold survey

Table A-8. Range of alternative measures of labor underutilization

(Percent)

Meesure		monalty a	djusted	Sessonally adjusted					
	Sept. 1997	Aug. 1996	Sept. 1998	Sept. 1997	Mary 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1996	Sept. 1998
U-1 Persons unemployed 15 weeks or longer, as a percent of the civilian labor force	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
U-2 Job losers and persons who completed temporary jobs, as a percent of the civitien labor force	1.9	2.0	1.8	22	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	21
U-3 Total strengtoyed, in a percent of the civilian labor force (official unemployment rate)	4.7	4.5	44	49	د،	4.5	4.5	45	4.8
U-4 Total unemployed plus decouraged workers, as a percent of the civilian labor force plus decouraged workers	4.9	4.7	4.5	c)	c).	(1)	c)	c)	e,
U-5 Total unemployed, plus discouraged workers, plus all other merginally statched workers, as a percent of the civilian labor force plus all marginally statched workers	5.6	5.3	5.3	(1)	(*)	(')	( <sup>1</sup> )	Ċ	(1)
U-6 Total unumployed, plus all manginely attached workers, plus total employed part time for economic reasons, as a percent of the civilian labor force plus all marginely attached workers	63	7.8	7.6	c)	。 (')	(°)	c	(1)	t')

:

Not evaluation. OTE: This range of attemptive measures of labor understittization replaces the UH-U7 range stretd in table A-7 of this networks prior to 1984. Marginally attached workers are persons construit, are networking nor toologing for work too indicate that the two-work and are table for a job and have toolad for work, asonatiwe in the science past. Discourging workers, and the stretched on the state of the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science past. Discourging workers, and the science science and the science science and the science science and the science science and the science an

botting for a job. Persons employed part time for economic measure are those who were and are evaluated for full-time work but have had to sette for a part-time acheadus. For hatther information, see IES instructions may range of abareative unamphysicant measures, " in the October 1995 state of the Aborthy Labor Anxiety of the Abarthy 1996, data reflect any community and any setter and any setter and any setter and the any setter and the abarthy table.

Table A-9. Unemployed persons by sex and age, seasonally adjusted

Age and sex	Age and sex			Unemployment rates <sup>1</sup>							
	Sept.	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.	Mary	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		
	1997	1998	1998	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998		
Total, 16 years and over	6.678	6,247	6.310	4.9	4,3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6		
	2.408	2,417	2,438	11.2	10.0	10.6	~10.3	11.1	11.0		
	1.291	1,232	1,297	16.4	14,2	14.6	13.8	15.0	15.4		
16 to 19 years	631	557	611	19.3	15.8	18.2	15.2	17.1	17.9		
	669	678	696	14.5	13.2	12.3	12.9	13.8	13.8		
	1,117	1,185	1,141	8.2	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.3		
	4 304	3,853	3,688	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4		
25 to 54 years 55 years and over	3,791 512 3,536	3.391 450 3.253	3.421 471 3.414	3.8 3.1 4.8	3.4 2.4 4.2	3.5 2.5 4.4	3.5 2.8 4.6	3.4 2.6 4.4	3.5 2.7 4.6		
16 to 19 years	1,347	1,301	1,403	12.0	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.4	12.1		
	698	664	769	17.2	16.0	15.3	15.9	15.8	17.7		
	314	311	365	18.8	17.9	21.0	17.3	18.5	20.7		
	381	357	401	16.1	14.8	11.8	14.6	14.2	15.7		
20 to 24 years	649	637	634	9.1	8.1	8.2	- 8.7	8.9	8.7		
	2.182	1,979	2,002	3.5	3.0	3.2	- 3.4	3.2	3.2		
	1,901	1,729	1,715	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.2		
	276	241	296	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.1		
Women, 16 years and over 16 to 24 years	3.142 1.061 593	2,994 1,116 568	2,896 1,036 528	5.0 10.4 15.5	4.4 9.0 12.3	4.7 10.3 13.9	4,4 9.1 11,5 12.9	4.7 10.7 14.2 15.5	4.5 9.8 12.9 14.8		
16 to 17 years	317 288 468 2,122 1,890	246 322 548 1,874 1,653	246 295 508 1,886 1,706	12.8 7.3 4.0 4.1	11.4 6.9 3.5 3.8	12.7 8.0 3.6 3.8	" 11.2 7,7 3.5 3.6	13.3 8.6 3.5 3.6	11.9 7.9 3.5 3.7		
55 years and over	236	209	175	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.3		

<sup>1</sup> Unamployment as a percent of the civilian labor force. NOTE: Beginning in January 1998, data reflect new composite estimation procedures

and revised population controls used in the household survey.

Table A-10. Persons not in the labor force and multiple jobholders by sex, not seasonally adjusted

(Numbers in thousands)

Category	т.	stal		len	Women		
Category .	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	
	1997	1998	1997	1996	1997	1998	
NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE							
Total not in the labor force Persons who cumently wait it job	67,195 4,705 1,363 328 1,035	67.796 4.753 1.377 317 1.060	24,878 1,888 667 213 454	25.051 1,951 634 188 446	42,317 2,816 696 115 581	42,744 2,801 743 129 614	
Total muttole jobholders <sup>4</sup>	7.838	7,906	4.220	4,156	3,618	3,750	
Percent of total employed	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9		6.1	
Primary job full time, secondary job part time	4,438	4,442	2.611	2,550	1,827	1,892	
	1,601	1,635	514	534	1,087	1,101	
	238	310	183	228	55	82	
	1,528	1,461	894	827	634	634	

ning ti

HOUSEHOLD DATA

Leson for n 4 Include g the prior 12 months and

erparticipation was not determined. Is persons who work part tone on their primary job and full time on their doll, not thom expanding. genning a January 1998, data reflect new composite estimation procedures population controls used in the household survey. NOTE: Ben

liable to take a job during the releannoe week. des thinks no work available, could not find work, lacks schooling or training, thinks no young or old, and other types of discrimination. takes these who did not actively look for work in the prior 4 weeks for such is child-care and transportation problems, as well as a small number for which . n picye

### Table 8-1. Employees on nonfarm payrolis by industry

(In thousands)

	N	ot saason	ally adjust	ed 🛛			Seasona	y adjusted		
· Industry	Sept. 1997	July 1998	Aug. 1998P	Sept. 1998P	Sept. 1997	May 1996	June 1998	Juty 1998	Aug. 1998 <sup>p</sup>	Sept. 1998P
Total	123,688	125,841	125,991	126,678	123,280	125,562	125,751	125,869	126,178	126,247
Total private	104,294	107,040	107,273	106,970	103,673	105,734	105,938	106,043	106,263	106,331
Goods-producing	25,379	25,451	25,720	25,611	24,993	25,301	25,304	25,135	25,255	25,219
Mining	600	583	582	576	594	579	578	571	571	571
Metal mining	53.9	51.4	51.2	50.3	53	51	51	50	50	50
Coal mining	95.2	89.6	90.4	90.1	95	92	90	89	90	90
Oil and gas extraction	339.4	330.5	328.3	324.4	338	329	330	325	323	323
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	111.4	111.5	112.0	111.6	108	107	107	107	108	108
Construction	5,995	6,305	6,343	6,262	5,713	5,917	5,946	5,970	5,991	5,971
General building contractors	1,359.7	1,475.0	1,479.4	1,449.5	1,320	1,388	1,401	1,410	1,414	1,408
Heavy construction, except building	873.4	895.6	905.7	901.2	/92	819	621	020	0.00	9 745
Special trade contractors	3,761.4	3,934.4	3,958.3	3,911.0	3,601	3,710	3,724	3:/32	3,/4/	3,743
Manutacturing Production workers	18,784 13,012	18,563 12,690	18,795 12,926	18,773 12,950	18,686 12,915	18,805 12,971	18,780 12,943	18,594 12,746	18,693 12,841	18,677
Durable goods	11.048	10,942	11,117	11,100	11,030	11,156	11,144	10,989	11,109	11,080
Production workers	7,591	7,409	7,582	7,599	7,573	7,642	7,626	7,468	7,584	7,580
Lumber and wood products	805.4	814,5	819.1	816.3	794	803	801	802	804	805
Furniture and fixtures	509.4	519.3	522.7	523.2	510	526	524	528	525	523
Stone, clay, and glass products	562.7	569.1	574.7	572.4	553	559	562	561	564	562
Primary metal industries	712.3	697.5	711.8	711.2	714	716	717	706	715	/13
<ul> <li>Blast furnaces and basic steel products</li> </ul>	235.5	233.8	232.8	231.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	<u></u>	(1)	(1)
Fabricated metal products	1,482.1	1,462.6	1,488.9	1,491,8	1,480	1,495	1,490	1,4//	1,491	2,430
Industrial machinery and equipment	2,166./	2,18/.1	2,1/0./	2,172.0	2,1/5	2,201	2,202	375	371	369
Computer and once equipment	3//./	3/6.0	1 602 0	1 688.8	1 608	1 716	1 714	1 701	1.695	1.688
Electronic and other electrical equipment	662.8	869.0	662.4	658.9	664	677	672	667	661	660
Transportation eminment	1 855.0	1.748.0	1.881.9	1.882.1	1.852	1,886	1,682	1,772	1,684	1,879
Motor vehicles and equipment	990.4	858.2	996.3	996.3	986	998	993	878	997	992
Aircraft and parts	509.6	524.2	522.7	524.0	510	524	524	526	526	524
instruments and related products	864.9	861.5	858.8	854.0	865	866	864	861	857	854
Miscellaneous manufacturing	391.4	384.8	386.2	387.8	389	388	368	386	385	385
Nondurable goods	7,736	7,621	7,678	7,573	7,656	7,849	7,636	7,605	7,584	7,597
Production workers	5,421	5,281	5,344	5,351	5,342	5,329	5,317	5,278	5,257	5,276
Food and kindred products	1,754.7	1,727.4	1,764.0	1,770.9	1,688	1,710	1,706	1,696	1,690	1,705
Tobacco products	42.5	36.5	40.0	40.8	40	41	40	40	40 60	- 39
Textile mill products	614.8	591.7	553.2	596.5	613	503	776	772	760	758
Apparel and other textile products	823.0	/39.3	/00.1 600.6	204.0	695	695	692	680	680	680
Paper and allec products	1 550 9	1 570 2	1 566 2	1 558 2	1,556	1.566	1.570	1.571	1.567	1.564
Chamicals and allied products	1 023 1	1 0427	1 041 8	1 035 2	1 033	1 039	1 037	1.038	1.036	1.035
Petroleum and onal organization	141.5	138.3	137.7	136.8	139	136	137	135	134	135
Rubber and misc, plastics products	998.5	993.1	1.007.0	1,008.5	997	1.006	1,006	998	1,006	1,007
Leather and leather products	89.0	79.0	80.5	79.6	88	83	83	81	80	79
Service-producing	98,309	100,390	100,271	101,065	98,287	100,261	100,447	100,734	100,923	101,028
Transportation and public utilities	6,476	6,541	6,559	6,622	6,435	6,534	6,538	6,550	6,572	6,578
Transportation	4,177	4,183	4,206	4,264	4,141	4,191	4,196	4,208	4,236	4,245
Rairoad transportation	228.0	234.2	235.4	234.B	227	232	232	231	233	234
Local and interurban passenger transit	463.1	403.0	405.0	483.7	451	459	458	466	470	471
Trucking and warehousing	1,707.1	1,731.7	1,745.1	1,747.8	1,680	1,703	1,709	1,709	1,/19	1,/19
Water transportation	183.4	197.7	198.9	194.9	180	185	183	168	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 187
I ransportation by air	1,139.2	1,153.7	1,156.4	1,130.8	1,14/	1,151	1,154	1,104	1,100	1.10/
Prpeines, except natural gas	14.3	14,5	14.0	450.0	443	447	14	446	440	440
Communications and public utilities	2 200	2359	2353	2,339	2 294	2343	2342	2342	2,338	2,333
Communications	1.436.4	1,495.6	1,493.3	1,487.5	1,432	1,486	1,488	1,488	1,484	1,483
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	862.6	862.7	859.4	850.1	862	857	854	854	852	850
Wholesale trade	6,687	6,877	6,866	6,856	6,679	6,815	6,821	6,827	6,834	6,848
Durable goods	3,958	4,102	4,094	4,080	3,964	4,059	4,057	4,072	4,060	4,087
Nondurable goods	2,729	2,775	2,772	2,776	2,715	2,756	2,754	2,755	2,754	2,761
- · · ·	L						i	ل	L	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>

See footnotes at end of table.

1

Table 8-1. Employees on nonfarm payrolls by industry - Continued

# (in thousands)

	Na	X SORSON	ally acjusti	d			Seasonal	adjusted		
Industry	Sept. 1997	Juty 1998	Aug. 1999 <sup>0</sup>	Sept. 1998 <sup>0</sup>	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1998 <sup>p</sup>	Sept. 1996 <sup>p</sup>
Percit made	22 126	22.682	22,690	22.621	22.078	22.423	22,448	22.547	22,537	22,574
Building materials and garden supplies	943.6	1.014.1	1.001.1	963.2	939	972	975	977	979	979
General merchandise stores	2.692.2	2,734.0	2,745.1	2,756.6	2,726	2,788	2,784	2,790	2,781	2,793
Department stores	2,367.6	2,411.2	2,420.7	2,427.0	2,397	2,462	2,457	2,454	2,456	2,459
Food stores	3,501.B	3,574.3	3,569.0	3,556.0	3,506	3,542	3,538	3,552	3,553	3,560
Automotive dealers and service stations	2,336.6	2,385.3	2,382.5	2,371.4	2,321	2,345	2,351	2,355	2,353	2,355
New and used car dealers	1,056.6	1,069.3	1,067.3	1,068.8	1,053	1,060	1,064	1,065	1,053	1,066
Apparel and accessory stores	1,080.3	1,102.2	1,112.6	1,098.7	1,100	1,106	1,108	1,111	1,113	1,118
Furniture and home turnishings stores	1,009.2	1,054.6	1,059.4	1,060.0	1,019	1,000	1,030	7 701	7,700	7 703
Eating and drinking places	7,761.9	2,990.2	2 070 7	2 870 8	2,826	2 001	2 908	2918	2 921	2 906
Miscellaneous reiza establishmentis	2,000.3	2,001.1	2,010.1	2,0,02	2,020					
Sinance insurance and real estate	7 131	7.457	7.454	7.402	7.125	7.311	7,333	7,370	7,372	7,395
Finance	3,429	3.591	3,592	3,575	3,434	3,536	3,547	3,565	3,572	3,580
Depository institutions	2.024.2	2,058.7	2,054.0	2,038.2	2,027	2,044	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,041
Commercial banks	1,457.1	1,471.1	1,467.2	1,455.7	1,459	1,463	1,459	1,459	1,458	1,457
Savings institutions	260.0	266.6	265.1	262.4	261	264	264	265	264	264
Nondepository institutions	576.2	626.2	630.3	628.6	576	611	616	624	626	629
Mortgage bankers and brokers	256.2	292.0	296.6	296.4	256	281	284	289	295	29/
Security and commodity brokers	605.6	660.8	662.2	661.3	606	641	648	655	65/	062
Holding and other investment offices	223.4	245.5	245.5	246.5	225	240	241	244	245	248
Insurance	2,263	2,346	2,347	2,341	2,267	2,320	2.525	2.33/	2,339	2,345
Insurance carriers	1,538.5	1,601.0	1,601.7	1,597.1	1,540	1,5/9	1,300	1,094	744	746
Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	1,439	1,520	1,515	1,486	1,424	1,455	1,458	1,468	1,461	1,470
Services <sup>2</sup>	36,495	38,052	37,984	37,858	36,363	37,350	37,494	37,614	37,693	37,717
Agricultural services	729.1	792.1	786.4	760.3	690	700	706	713	718	719
Hotels and other lodging places	1,792.8	1.921.5	1,914.9	1,826.0	1,745	1,769	1,773	1,781	1,785	1,779
Personal services	1,147.4	1,142.0	1,141.0	1,143.5	1,180	1,190	1,155	1,184	1,164	1,1/0
Business services	8,221.2	8,607.B	8,707.3	8,700.1	8,112	-8,491	8,330	6,303	0,019	0,000
Services to buildings	949.0	987.2	968.4	984.4	947	9/5	3/5	900	9 170	9 190
Personnel supply services	3,120.8	3,168.0	3,256.0	3,251.0	3,013	3,130	3,109	2 815	2 848	2 804
Help supply services	2,190.5	1 620 9	1 633 3	1 640.0	1449	1 578	1 601	1.622	1.634	1.644
Computer and data processing services	1,443.3	1 170 2	1 172 7	1 169 6	1 1 1 1 1	1 153	1 159	1.162	1.166	1,167
Auto repair, services, and parking	380 1	391.0	390.3	390.1	378	385	387	385	386	388
Misceleideus repair services	547.5	573.8	575.7	559.4	556	567	554	564	565	567
Amusement and remation services	1.659.4	2.014.3	1,982.8	1.813.1	1,593	1,662	1,670	1,694	1,707	1,730
Health services	9,755.0	9,940.4	9,934.9	9,921.3	9,766	9,687	9,905	9,902	9,917	9,932
Offices and clinics of medical doctors	1.752.5	1.826.0	1.832.6	1,832.3	1,754	1,806	1,813	1,817	1,826	1,834
Nursino and personal care facilities	1,757.6	1,763.0	1,761.3	1,757.7	1,757	1,762	1,761	1,756	1,755	1,758
Hospitals	3,878.1	3,974.7	3,972.0	3,968.0	3,885	3,945	3,953	3,960	3,986	3,975
Home health care services	717.6	673.3	667.0	668.4	716	684	683	673	669	667
Legal services	946.0	1,000.6	993.2	982.2	953	977	960	984	986	989
Educational services	2,093.5	1,926.3	1,896.4	2,165.4	2,136	2,195	2,200	2,205	2,203	2,210
Social services	2,528.2	2,654.0	2,605.8	2,632.6	2,541	2,609	2,627	2,657	2,632	2,645
Child day care services	576.1	532.7	535.3	580.1	572	575	581	563	365	5/6
Residential care	722.9	757.4	758.3	756.5	725	/49	/4/	/49	/54	100
Museums and botanical and zoological							~	~	~	
gardens	91.5	100.0	98.9	94.1	90	0.000	2 770	2 373	2 2 2 2 3	2 269
Membership organizations	2,229.9	2,342.3	2,312.1	2,24/.5	2,230	2,200	2,270	3 260	1 284	3 270
Engineering and management services	3,03/2	3,2/9.2	3,2/3.1	3,237,5	3,040	013	021	92.05	929	624
Engineering and architectural services	050.0	1 080 4	1 060 0	1 061 4	062	1 029	1.037	1 052	1054	1 050
Services, nec	50.1	53.0	52.6	52.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Government	19.394	18.801	18,718	19,705	19,607	19,828	19,813	19,826	19,915	19,916
Federal	2,679	2,689	2,695	2,678	2,684	2,671	2,574	2,672	2,683	2,682
Federal excent Postal Service	1,830.1	1,833.9	1.834.0	1,814.1	1,827	1,B10	1,813	1,810	1,816	1,811
State	4.556	4.424	4,409	4,615	4,604	4,637	4,632	4,645	4,659	4,661
	1.866.B	1.657.1	1,659.1	1,890.9	1,921	1,932	1,933	1,938	1.947	1,944
Education			3760 9	27237	2683	2,705	2,699	2,707	2,712	2,717
Education	2,689.0	2,700.5	2,134.3	a., , a						-
Education Other State government	2,689.0	2,766.5	11,614	12,413	12,319	12,520	12,507	12,509	12,573	12,573
Education	2,689.0 12,159 6,790.0	2,786.5 11,688 5,936.8	11,614	12,413	12,319 6,941	12,520 7,053	12,507	12,509 7,078	12.573 7.123	12,573 7,111

<sup>1</sup> These series are not published seasonally adjusted because the seasonal component, which is small relative to the rend-cycle and irregular components, cannot be separated with sufficient precision.  $^2$  includes other industries, not shown separately.  $^p$  = preliminary.

Table 8-2. Average weekly hours of production or nonsupervisory workers<sup>1</sup> on private nonlarm payrolis by industry

	1				r		•			
•	N	ot season	ally adjust	ad			Seasonal	ly adjusted	1	
Industry	Sept. 1997	Juty 1998	Aug. 19980	Sept. 19989	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1996	July 1998	Aug. 19969	Sept. 1998 <sup>p</sup>
Total private	34.8	34.8	35.2	34.3	34.6	34.7	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.4
Goods-producing	41.9	40.9	41.3	40.5	41.3	41.1	41.0	41.1	41.1	40.7
Mining	45.5	44.0	44.0	42.3	45.1	44.6	43.8	44.8	43.B	42.2
Construction	40.1	40.1	40.1	37.4	39.1	38.6	38.4	39.2	39.1	38.0
Manudacturing	424	411	417	415	410	41.8	418	417	417	417
Overtime hours	52	44	47	47	47	46	4.6	46	46	4.5
								~~	~~~	
Durable goods	43.1	41.5	42.2	41.8	42.7	42.4	42.3	42.2	42.3	42.3
Overtime hours	5.5	4.4	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
Lumber and wood products	41.5	41.2	41.B	40.5	40.9	41.2	41.3	41.2	41.4	40.8
Furniture and fixtures	41.1	40.3	41.0	39.9	40.4	40.7	41.0	40.7	407	40.1
Stone, clay, and class products	44.2	43.7	44.1	43.9	43.2	43.5	43.2	43.5	43.6	43.0
Primary metal industries	45.3	43.1	43.7	43.B	45.0	44.5	44.4	43.6	44.0	43.8
Blast turnaces and basic steel products	45.2	43.9	44.2	44.2	45.0	45.6	45.1	43.8	44.5	44.1
Fabricated metal products	43.0	41.6	42.2	41.7	42.5	42.6	42.5	42.4	423	42.3
Industrial machinery and equipment	43.7	42.3	42.6	42.4	43.5	43.0	43.2	43.0	43.1	43.2
Electronic and other electrical equipment	42.1	40.6	41,4	40.9	41.B	41.4	41.4	41.3	41.6	41.2
Transportation equipment	44.3	41.0	42.7	42.9	44.0	43.3	42.7	42.6	42.6	43.7
Motor vehicles and equipment	44.6	39.6	42.3	43.3	44.3	43.3	42.4	41.7	42.1	44.3
Instruments and related products	42.1	40.6	41,1	40.5	42.0	41.4	41.3	41.3	41.4	40.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40.8	39.2	39.9	39.4	40.3	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.1	40.0
Nondurable goods Overtime hours	41.4 4.9	40.6 4.3	41.0 4.5	41,1 4,7	40.8 4.3	41.0 4.4	40.9 4.4	41.0 4.4	40.9 4.3	40.8 4.3
Food and kindred products	42.3	41.6	42.0	42.7	41.2	41.B	41.7	42.0	41.6	41.B
Tobacco products	39.4	39.3	39.3	37.9	38.2	39.3	39.0	40.6	39.6	37.5
Textile mill products	42.0	40.4	41.2	41.1	41.5	41.3	41.1	41.0	41.0	40.6
Apparel and other textile products	37.5	37.0	37.6	37.1	37.3	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.5	37.5
Paper and allied products	44.1	43.0	43.1	43.6	43.6	43.5	43.6	43.5	43.3	43.2
Printing and publishing	39.2	38.1	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.2	38.4	38.5	38.1
Chemicals and alied products	43.5	42.7	43.0	43.1	43.3	43.1	43.2	43.0	43.3	43.0
Petroleum and coal products	43.3	44.8	43.9	44.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rubber and misc. plastics products	42.0	41.1	41.4	41.3	41.7	42.1	42.0	42.1	41.6	41.3
Leather and leather products	39.0	36.9	38.5	38.3	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.0	38.3	38.4
Service-producing	32.8	33.2	33.5	32.7	32.8	33.0	32.9	32.9	32.9	32.8
Transportation and public utilities	40.3	39.7	40.0	39.2	39.9	39.8	39.5	39.6	39.4	39.0
Wholesale trade	38.4	38.3	38.7	38.1	38.4	38.5	38.2	38.3	38.4	38.2
Retail trade	29.0	29.8	29.9	29.2	28.9	29.1	29.0	29.1	29.0	29.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35.8	36.1	36.9	35.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Services	32.5	32.9	33.2	32.3	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.5

<sup>1</sup> Data relate to production workers in mining and manufacturing: construction workers in construction; and nonsupervisory workers in transportation and public utilities; wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estair; and services. These groups account for approximately four-fifths of the total employees on private nonfarm

 $^2$  These series are not published seasonally adjusted because the seasonal component, which is small relative to the trend-cycle and imputer components, cannot be separated with sufficient precision.  $^\beta$  = preliminary.

### ESTABLISHMENT DATA

Table B-3. Average hourly and weekly earnings of production or nonsup ry workers<sup>1</sup> on private nonisrm payrolis by industry

	Average hourly earnings         Average hourly earning for the form of the f									
Industry	Sept. 1997	July 1998	Aug. 1998P	Sept. 1998 <sup>0</sup>	Sept. 1997	July 1998	Aug. 1998 <sup>p</sup>	Sept. 1998 <sup>0</sup>		
Tatat accests	612.40	612.66	\$1274	\$12.87	\$431.52	\$440.57	\$448.45	\$441.44		
Seasonally adjusted	12.37	12.79	12.85	12.86	428.00	442.53	444,61	442.38		
Goods-producing	14.07	14.33	14.40	14.43	589.53	586.10	594.72	584 <i>A</i> 2		
Mining	16.26	16.81	16.90	16.91	739.83	739.64	743.60	715.29		
Construction	16.30	16.63	16.74	16.75	653.63	666.86	671.27	626.45		
Manufacturing	13.23	13.37	13.45	13.56	560.95	549.51	560.87	562.74		
Durable goods	13.80	13.77	13.94	14.04	594.78	571.46	568.27	586.87		
Lumber and wood products	10.87	11.18	11.20	11.22	451.11	460.62	468.16	454.41		
Furniture and fivtures	10.70	10.90	10.95	11.03	439.77	439.27	448.95	440.10		
Stone day and dass products	13.27	13.60	13.61	13.72	586.53	594.32	600.20	602.31		
Drimary metal industries	15.27	15.56	15.44	15.57	691,73	670.64	674,73	681.97		
Risst fumaces and basic steel products	18.30	18.49	18.41	18.44	827.16	811.71	813.72	815.05		
Estricated metal products	12.81	12.89	13.0B	13.14	550.83	536.22	551.98	547.94		
industrial machinery and eminment	14.19	14.42	14.44	14.47	620.10	609.97	615.14	613.53		
Rectingic and other electrical equipment	12.85	13.15	13.16	13.23	540.99	533.B9	544.B2	541.11		
Transportation equipment	17.57	16.88	17.32	17.46	778.35	692.08	739.56	749.03		
Motor vehicles and equipment	18.02	16.87	17.61	17.75	803.69	668.05	744.90	768.58		
Instruments and related products	13.62	13.74	13.76	13.88	573.40	557.84	565.54	562.14		
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10.64	10.84	10.83	10.94	434.11	424.93	432.12	431.04		
Need while each	1240	1270	1273	12.88	513.38	519.27	521.93	529.37		
Food and kinded products	11.61	11.80	1176	11.95	496.87	490.88	493.92	510.27		
Tobacco and with the products	10.99	20.66	19.10	18 15	721.81	811.94	750.63	687.89		
Testile mill amdusta	10.10	10.96	10.38	10.42	424.20	418.54	427.68	428.26		
fexally mus products	10.10	849	1000	853	312.00	313 76	320.35	316.46		
Appares and offer death the	15.17	15.03	15.53	15.89	669 00	672.09	669.34	692.60		
Paper and autointian	49.94	19.49	13.46	13.64	517.83	511.68	518.21	526.50		
Phinting and publishing	10.21	17.10	17.14	17 92	723 41	734.01	737.02	748.45		
Chemicais and auto products	10.00	20.01	20.77	20.83	878.20	032.20	911.80	916.52		
Petroleum and com products	20.24	200	11.02	11 02	499.99	499.50	499.76	492 30		
Eacher and leather products	9.11	9.16	929	9.29	355.29	338.00	357.57	355.81		
ervice-producing	11,83	12.13	12.21	12.36	396.02	402.72	409.04	404.17		
Transportation and rathlic utilities	15.06	15.31	15.36	15.42	605.92	607.81	614.40	604.46		
	13.53	13.00	14.12	14.11	519.55	535.82	546.44	537.56		
	9.45	871	873	890	245.05	259.55	261.03	259.85		
rista: 1900	0.43	6.71						604.44		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13.48	13.94	14,10	14.05	482.58	503.23	520.29	504.4		
Senices	12.36	12.67	12.75	12.98	401.70	415.84	423.30	419.2		

<sup>1</sup> See locmote 1, table B-2. P = preliminary. NOTE: Average hourly and weekly esthings, respectively, have been

connected as follows: in June 1998, manufacturing, \$13,44 and \$561,79; tabricated metal products, \$13,02 and \$564,65 in June, and \$13,04 and \$554,20 in May.

### ESTABLISHMENT DATA

Table B-4. Average hourty earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers<sup>1</sup> on private nontarm payrolis by industry, seasonally adjusted

Industry	Sept. 1997	May 1998	June 1998	July 1998	Aug. 1998 <sup>p</sup>	Sept. 1996 <sup>p</sup>	Parcent change trom: Aug. 1998- Sept. 1998
Total private:							
Current dollars	\$12.37	\$12.73	\$12.76	\$12.70	61285	812.00	
Constant (1982) dollars2	7.58	7 73	7.75	7 75	7 79	•12.00	(2)
			1	1.15	7.70	<u>~</u>	- (3)
Goods-producing	13.98	14.27	14.28	14.31	14.39	14 35	. 3
Mining	16.24	16.77	16.73	16.88	17.05	16.89	-10
Construction	16.10	16.46	16.51	16.64	16.57	16.55	
Manufacturing	13.22	13.47	13.47	13.42	13 53	13.55	
Excluding overtime <sup>4</sup>	12.50	12.78	12.76	12.71	12.82	12.84	2
							-
Service-producing	11.83	12.23	12.26	12.30	12.35	12.38	2
Transportation and public utilities	15.01	15.31	15.29	15.33	15.38	15.37	.1
Wholesale trade	13.54	14.00	13.98	14.07	14.15	14 12	-2
Retail trade	8.42	8.72	8,73	8.78	8.82	8.87	8
Finance, insurance, and real				5		5.57	~
estate	13.53	14.03	14.07	14.10	14.15	14.11	3
Services	12.38	12.81	12.87	12.90	12.95	13.01	

<sup>1</sup> See tootnote 1, table B-2. <sup>2</sup> The Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) is used to deflate this series. <sup>3</sup> Change was 4 percent from July 1998 to August 1998, the latest month available.

<sup>4</sup> Derived by assuming that overtime hours are paid at the rate of time and one-halt. NA... end twalable. P = pretiminary. NOTE: Average hourly earnings for manufacturing in June have been corrected.

Table B-5. Indexes of aggregate weekly hours of production or nonsupervisory workers<sup>1</sup> on private nontarm payrolls by industry (1982=100)

Seasonally adjusted Not seasonally adjusted industry Sept. 1996P July 1998 Sept. 1997 July 1998 Sept. Sept. 1997 May 1998 June 1998 Aug. 19989 Aug. 19980 145.2 145.3 144.6 1421 144.9 144.8 143.7 147.5 149.3 145.1 Total private ..... 115.3 114.9 114.2 114*.*B 113.6 118.6 115 2 118.2 115.3 114.6 Goods-producing ..... 55.5 54.0 52.0 59 1 557 55.6 52.9 57.6 56.0 54.7 Minina ..... 158.7 165.B 157.1 160.5 160.5 164.6 164.5 170.9 179.5 180.9 Construction .... 108.0 108.1 105.2 108.7 108.5 109.2 109.4 109.0 107.2 111.2 Manufacturing ..... 109.9 111.9 111.8 1128 112.7 107.2 1117 1100 113.1 114.2 Durable goods . 113.1 143.8 134.0 114.7 94.6 74.5 143.7 134.4 114.4 94.4 144.0 134.3 115.2 144.7 133.7 115.7 149.1 134.1 120.0 142.4 131.1 143.9 141.2 146.0 146.2 131.0 119.0 92.5 112.6 114.1 117.4 117.8 91.1 71.2 93.2 88.9 92.2 95.B 70.9 70.B 116.3 107.1 73.5 71.4 71.3 73.5 117.9 73.7 71.9 117.6 119.2 1184 117.0 117.8 119.5 110.0 109.9 107.0 106.1 105.9 109.9 111.3 128.7 167.6 110.9 109.8 109.8 107.6 107.3 108.5 110.7 122.9 153.2 75.9 124.7 112.2 Electronic and other electrical equipment Transportation equipment ....... Motor vehicles and equipment ...... Instruments and related products ...... Miscellaneous manufacturing ..... 127.0 126.2 122.7 130.0 124.3 158.0 74.5 100.8 161.6 118.9 74.7 98.8 169.0 76.8 153.6 76.7 76.6 76.1 76 1 75.0 75.4 102.0 101.5 101.3 105.4 104.0 119.3 102.8 Nondurable goods ..... Food and kindred products ..... 107.2 102.4 105.2 104.3 104.4 119.9 103.5 102.8 104.7 102.8 117.1 58.8 85.2 67.0 102.4 120.2 52.6 83.8 66.0 108.9 116.4 58.6 89.5 72.8 110.8 119.2 125.0 59.8 85.7 127.8 60.5 86.2 125.5 65.8 11B.9 59.9 86.9 68.5 62.3 87.7 60.3 85.7 85.0 90.9 74.0 112.5 67.0 67.6 109.2 67 0 69.9 68.3 109.1 125.4 102.8 110.8 110.7 110.5 109.4 109.3 Paper and allied products Printing and publishing .... 109.2 125.4 102.6 76.4 146.4 35.9 123.7 124.2 101.9 78.0 124.B 102.0 75.9 125.6 102.8 73.9 148.9 36.1 125.0 103.1 126.2 125.4 127.6 Printing and publicity of the products ....... Chemicals and aliad products ....... Petroleum and coal products ....... Rubber and misc. plastics products .... Leather and leather products ..... 101.4 101.9 73.1 148.4 73.8 146.8 35.3 75.0 146.0 39.5 75.5 73.9 145.9 77.2 147.4 142.6 33,4 146.2 35.3 35.8 347 35 4 40.3 158.5 1591 159.0 154.9 162.0 163.2 158.5 154.5 158.2 158.2 Service-producing .... 131.6 130.3 131.4 130.5 Transportation and public utilities . 133.3 131.5 133.2 132.0 131.2 131.5 128.7 128.1 128.8 128.6 127.9 126.7 129.7 130.4 128.0 126.4 Wholesale trade 141.2 141.7 140.7 141.9 146.8 142 4 138.1 141.1 138.9 146.3 Retail trade ..... 134.6 129.3 134.9 134.8 136.1 136.1 135.5 140.1 128.6 137.2 Finance, insurance, and real estate 198.7 200.0 193.5 188.4 193.7 194.5 195.2 195.2 194.2 188.5 Services ....

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table B-2.

P = pretiminary.

52

.

#### ESTABLISHMENT DATA

Table B-6. Diffusion indexes of employment change, seasonally adjusted

(Percent)
-----------

.

Image:         Image: <thimage:< th=""> <thimage:< th=""> <thimage:< th="" th<=""><th>Time span</th><th>.tan</th><th>Eet</th><th>Mar</th><th>Arr</th><th>Mar</th><th>hine</th><th>i bube</th><th>A</th><th>Sam</th><th>1~</th><th>Ner</th><th></th></thimage:<></thimage:<></thimage:<>	Time span	.tan	Eet	Mar	Arr	Mar	hine	i bube	A	Sam	1~	Ner	
Over 1-month span:         59.3         60.5         67.0         64.5         58.6         63.3         63.3         61.1         61.5         60.4         64.5         62.2         60.0         54.9         55.6         47.8         55.6         54.8         50.0         52.3         60.1         62.3         60.0         52.3         61.5         56.4         64.5         56.6         63.3         61.7         61.5         56.0         62.3         62.2         60.0         64.3         62.2         60.0         64.3         62.2         60.0         64.3         62.4         64.3         62.2         60.1         60.2         65.6         65.3         65.7         1         60.0         63.3         64.4         63.3         64.4         63.3         64.4         63.3         64.4         63.3         64.4         63.3         66.2         63.3         64.4         63.3         66.4         66.1         65.6         65.6         65.6         65.6         65.3         65.4         65.6         65.3         65.4         65.6         65.3         65.4         65.6         65.3         65.6         65.3         65.6         65.6         65.6         65.6         65.6         65.6		Jaur			μ.	Diverse	June		Aug.	Sept	T va.	NOV.	L Dec.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		<u> </u>	Т	T	r	Private n	iomarm pa	Tyrolis, 35	5 industne:	1 .	<u> </u>	<del></del>	r
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Over 1-month span:					1							1
1995         62.5         60.0         54.9         55.6         67.8         55.6         54.8         59.0         55.0         65.8         54.6         56.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.2         62.3         61.4         59.5         59.7         59.5         59.7 <th< td=""><td>1994</td><td>59.3</td><td>60.5</td><td>67.0</td><td>64.5</td><td>58.6</td><td>63.3</td><td>63.8</td><td>61.7</td><td>61.5</td><td>60.4</td><td>64.0</td><td>61.7</td></th<>	1994	59.3	60.5	67.0	64.5	58.6	63.3	63.8	61.7	61.5	60.4	64.0	61.7
1986         50.8         64.6         55.6         56.6         62.8         61.1         55.1         56.0         62.5         62.2         62.0           1987         56.0         53.8         53.5         55.6         55.0         56.6         53.0         55.1         62.0         64.3         62.4         64.5           1984         64.5         60.2         65.9         56.6         57.1         90.0         66.5         66.2         65.5         66.2         65.6         56.7         66.2         65.0         66.4         56.7         65.0         66.4         56.7         65.0         66.4         56.7         56.7         66.7         71.8         71.8         71.2         70.2         68.1         70.2         70.4         66.7         66.8         67.3         70.6         72.4         66.7         66.8         67.3         70.6         72.3         70.5         72.3         70.5         72.3<	1995	62.5	60.0	54.9	55.6	47.8	55.6	54.B	59.0	58.0	55.8	54.5	58.8
1997         58.0         61.4         59.6         56.0         56.1         54.6         61.1         99.1         60.0         64.3         62.4         64.5           Over 3-month span:         64.5         60.2         69.3         62.4         66.6         67.1         66.0         60.1         56.1         55.2         55.3         65.3         65.3         65.4         66.6         67.1         66.0         65.3         65.2         65.5         66.6         66.1         55.0         55.4         55.4         55.4         55.4         55.4         55.4         65.3         65.4         66.1         55.6         55.6         66.5         66.1         55.6         55.6         65.4         65.1         55.4         65.3         65.4         65.1         55.6         65.4         65.1         55.6         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.4         55.3         65.3         65.3         65.3         65.3         65.3	1996	50.B	64.6	59.6	56.6	62.8	61.0	57.3	61.5	56.0	62.5	62.2	60.7
1998         63.8         58.7         59.6         56.6         59.0         55.1         PS22         Ps30         The second s	1997	58.0	61.4	59.8	63.6	60.1	54.6	61.1	59.1	60.0	64.3	624	64.9
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1998	63.8	58.7	59.6	56.9	56.6	59.0	55.1	P53.2	P49.0			
1994         64.5         69.2         69.4         66.6         67.1         69.0         65.5         69.2         65.6         66.6         59.4           1996         61.9         62.8         64.0         63.8         65.5         64.2         61.5         65.9         64.2         67.0         65.9         64.2         67.0         65.9         64.2         67.0         65.9         64.2         67.0         65.9         64.2         67.0         65.9         64.1         70.8         71.2         70.2         69.8         69.7         P53.4         67.4         66.7         65.4         66.1         65.7         66.2         65.0         66.4         66.7         65.4         66.1         65.2         65.4         66.7         65.4         66.7         65.4         66.1         65.2         65.6         65.2         65.6         65.2         65.6         65.5         66.2         65.0         65.4         66.0         65.2         67.6         66.2         65.7         65.2         65.2         67.6         66.2         65.0         65.5         75.5         72.1         70.1         70.5         72.3         73.3         72.2         73.3         73.3         7	Over 3-month span:												i i
1995         63.6         61.4         53.4         53.1         53.2         53.2         53.2         63.7         60.1         65.8         64.2         65.6         65.9         64.9         64.2         65.6         65.9         65.1         65.9         64.2         70.8         55.8           1996         66.4         67.3         64.2         61.7         60.4         58.4         P57.6         P53.4         67.4         66.1         70.8         71.8           1996         66.4         66.1         59.1         57.3         59.0         60.1         57.6         60.4         66.7         59.3         61.1         65.8         66.7         59.3         61.1         65.6         66.6         66.7         59.3         61.1         65.6         66.6         66.7         59.3         61.1         65.8         67.3         67.6         66.7         66.6         66.7         70.6         72.2         70.5         72.3         73.5         72.5         73.5         72.5         73.5         72.5         67.3         67.7         66.7         66.8         66.7         66.5         67.3         67.7         66.2         65.1         65.1         65.7         67.	1994	64.5	69.2	69.9	68.4	66.6	671	690	69.5	66.2	65.6	66.6	66.3
1996         619         628         640         633         642         612         631         633         642         612         631         633         642         612         631         633         642         612         631         633         642         612         631         653         67.4         68.1         70.8         71.8           1994         70.9         69.9         69.7         71.2         70.2         69.8         60.1         57.6         60.4         59.7         67.4         66.7         65.4           1994         70.9         65.4         64.7         65.7         66.2         65.7         67.3         69.0         66.2         67.6         67.0         66.2         67.6         66.0         66.2         67.6         66.0         66.2         67.6         66.1         66.1         66.4         66.1         66.2         67.6         66.5         66.2         66.5         66.2         67.6         66.5         66.2         67.6         70.0         66.6         66.0         66.0         66.5         66.5         66.2         67.3         70.6         72.3         73.3         72.8         72.3         73.3         72.8 <td>- 1995</td> <td>63.6</td> <td>61.4</td> <td>59.4</td> <td>53.1</td> <td>55.2</td> <td>53.2</td> <td>597</td> <td>60 1</td> <td>601</td> <td>58.0</td> <td>566</td> <td>54.6</td>	- 1995	63.6	61.4	59.4	53.1	55.2	53.2	597	60 1	601	58.0	566	54.6
1997         64.9         63.3         65.6         66.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.2         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.1         63.3         61.7         61.9         63.6         67.3         70.6         72.3         73.3         72.5         73.3         72.5         73.3         72.5         63.5         65.3         67.3         67.7         62.2         63.5         67.3         67.7         62.2         63.5         65.5         65.3         65.3         67.3         67.2         62.2         65.5         65.3         65.3         67.2         62.4         65.6 <th< td=""><td>1996</td><td>61.9</td><td>828</td><td>64.0</td><td>63.8</td><td>616</td><td>64.0</td><td>612</td><td>61.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>67.0</td><td></td></th<>	1996	61.9	828	64.0	63.8	616	64.0	612	61.5			67.0	
1996         60.4         67.3         60.5         60.7         60.4         51.4         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.6         95.7         95.7         95.6         95.7 <th< td=""><td>1997</td><td>64.0</td><td>613</td><td>65.6</td><td>66.2</td><td></td><td>1 21 2</td><td>60.1</td><td>65.0</td><td>67.4</td><td>69.1</td><td>70.0</td><td>20.0</td></th<>	1997	64.0	613	65.6	66.2		1 21 2	60.1	65.0	67.4	69.1	70.0	20.0
1990         00.4         07.3         00.4         07.1         00.4         90.4 <th< td=""><td>1009</td><td>60.4</td><td>000</td><td>64.0</td><td>61.7</td><td>00.5</td><td>1 202</td><td>Det e</td><td>Dra</td><td>07.4</td><td>00.1</td><td>1000</td><td>11.9</td></th<>	1009	60.4	000	64.0	61.7	00.5	1 202	Det e	Dra	07.4	00.1	1000	11.9
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1990	66.4	6/.3	04.2	51./	60.4	50.4	P5/.6	P53.4				
1984       70.9       69.9       69.7       71.2       70.2       69.8       69.8       60.4       60.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       66.7       65.7       67.6       67.7       67.6       67.7       67.6       66.7       66.8       66.7       66.7       66.8	Over 6-month span:										-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1994	70.9	69.9	69.7	71.2	70.2	69.8	69.8	70.2	68.7	67.4	66.7	65.4
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1995	66.4	60.1	59.1	57.3	59.0	60.1	57.6	60.4	59.7	59.3	61.1	63.2
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1996	62.8	65.4	64.7	65.7	66.2	65.0	66.4	66.0	66.2	<b>67.6</b>	66.9	66.3
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1997	67.6	67.0	65.3	64.9	65.6	67.3	68.0	67.3	70.6	72.3	73.3	72.6
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1998	72.1	70.9	69.4	63.5	P63.8	P59.1						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Over 12-month span:												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1994	70.2	71.6	71.8	71.8	721	718	715	721	70 1	60.5	66.6	65.0
1996         64.5         65.7         64.5         65.6         69.5         67.7         66.4         65.0         69.9         65.1         69.3         67.7         66.4         65.0         69.9         65.1         69.3         67.7         66.4         66.0         69.9         65.1         66.3         67.7         66.4         66.0         69.9         65.1         68.3         67.7         66.4         66.0         69.9         65.1         68.3         67.7         66.4         66.0         69.9         65.1         68.3         67.7         71.2         71.2         71.2         72.3         72.9         72.3         72.3         72.9         72.3         72.3         72.9         72.3         72.3         72.9         72.3 <th< td=""><td>1995</td><td>63.6</td><td>624</td><td>626</td><td>63.3</td><td>617</td><td>610</td><td>597</td><td>62.2</td><td>62.2</td><td>61.6</td><td>62.6</td><td>65.0</td></th<>	1995	63.6	624	626	63.3	617	610	597	62.2	62.2	61.6	62.6	65.0
1997         69.3         67.7         69.3         67.3         69.3         67.3         70.1         69.4         69.4         60.1         69.4         60.1         69.4         60.1         71.2         71.1         73.0         72.9         72.3           1998         71.2         69.8         71.2         77.1         71.2         71.1         73.0         72.9         72.3           Manutacuring payrols, 139 industries1           Over 1-month span:           1994         56.8         56.5         60.1         59.0         53.6         58.3         59.0         55.8         56.3         46.5         52.2         45.3         46.2           1995         55.4         54.7         54.3         50.0         56.8         51.4         52.2         54.3         45.4         45.8         55.4         47.8         52.9         54.3         55.4         45.2         45.3         45.2         45.4         45.8         55.4         47.8         52.9         54.3         55.4         45.2         55.4         45.8         55.4         45.8         55.4         47.8         52.9         54.3         45.3         45.3         45.3         45.3	1006	64.6	66.7	64.5	66.6	69.6	67.9	877	02.2	22.2	01.0	63.5	03.4
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1007	60.0	67.6	60.2	70.1			21.0	74.0	34.4	70.0	59.1	00.3
Manufacturing payrols, 139 industries1           Manufacturing payrols, 139 industries1           Over 1-month span:         56.8         56.5         60.1         S9.0         S3.6         S8.3         S8.3 <th< td=""><td>1998</td><td>71 2</td><td>Pega</td><td>Pegs</td><td>70.1</td><td></td><td>0.60</td><td>11.2</td><td>112</td><td>71.1</td><td>/3.0</td><td>12.9</td><td>72.3</td></th<>	1998	71 2	Pega	Pegs	70.1		0.60	11.2	112	71.1	/3.0	12.9	72.3
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1000	71.2	105.5	-03.5		http://www.stara				L			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			r			Manutac	uring pay	IOUS, 1391	nousines ·				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Over 1-month span:												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1994	56.8	56.5	60.1	59.0	53.6	58.3	59.0	55.8	53.6	56.5	58.3	56.8
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1995	54.7	54.3	46.4	53.2	42.4	44.2	46.4	49.6	48.6	52.2	45.3	48.2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1996	42.B	54.7	48.2	42.1	55.4	50.7	47.1	55.4	47 R	52.9	54.3	55.4
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1997	49.3	54.3	50.0	56.8	51.4	522	50.4	489	56.5	572	56.1	60.8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1998	55.8	51.8	52.5	48.6	45.0	47.8	39.6	P47.5	Page	5/2	30.1	00.0
Over 3-month span:         60.4         63.7         63.7         60.4         57.6         59.7         61.9         56.8         54.3         55.4         60.8         59.0           1994         56.8         54.3         56.4         63.7         63.7         60.4         57.6         59.7         61.9         56.8         54.3         55.4         60.8         59.0           1996         43.9         46.8         46.0         47.5         42.4         43.2         38.8         40.6         47.5         52.2         57.9         62.6         64.7         65.7         65.7         65.7         65.7         65.7         65.7         65.7         55.4         46.4         43.2         38.8         93.7.8         79.9         62.6         64.7         65.5           0ver 6-month span:         1994         60.4         62.9         61.2         62.6         59.4         57.2         57.6         58.6         53.6         54.7         57.2         45.3           1995         55.4         46.4         42.8         40.3         41.4         42.4         41.0         41.0         43.9         42.2         43.2         43.8         14.3         14.3         14.			0		-0.0		47.2	0.5.0					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Over 3-month span:											·	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1994	60.4	63./	53.7	60.4	57.6	59.7	61.9	56.8	54.3	55.4	60.8	59.0
1996       43.9       46.8       46.0       47.5       46.4       49.3       51.4       50.0       53.6       51.1       57.6       54.7         1997       54.3       49.3       54.3       59.0       50.7       46.4       43.2       38.8       93.1       57.9       62.6       64.7       65.5         1998       60.1       59.0       50.7       46.4       43.2       38.8       937.8       P33.1       57.9       62.6       64.7       65.5         004       60.4       62.9       61.2       62.6       59.4       57.2       57.6       58.6       58.6       54.7       57.2       45.3         1996       42.1       45.3       46.4       42.8       40.3       41.4       42.4       41.0       41.0       49.9       43.2       43.2       43.2       43.8       199.4       52.9       52.9       53.2       43.3       51.4       52.9       52.9       53.2       52.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       53.2       52.9       <	1995	56.8	50.0	47.8	42.1	43.2	38.8	40.6	43.5	48.2	47.1	45.3	39.9
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1996	43.9	46.8	46.0	47.5	46.4	49.3	51.4	50.0	53.6	51.1	57.6	54.7
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1997	54.3	49.3	54.3	54.0	55.4	50.4	_47.5	52.2	57.9	62.6	64.7	65.5
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1998	60.1	59.0	50.7	46.4	43.2	38.8	P37.8	P33.1				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Over 6-montin span;												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1994	60.4	62.9	61.2	62.6	59.4	57.2	57.6	58.6	58.6	547	572	66 D
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1995	55.4	464	428	40.3	41.4	424	41.0	410	43.0	132	19.2	45.2
Tory         Tory <th< td=""><td>1996</td><td>42.1</td><td>45.3</td><td>46.4</td><td>47.1</td><td>48.2</td><td>49.6</td><td>51.1</td><td>50.4</td><td>500</td><td>62.0</td><td></td><td>-0.0</td></th<>	1996	42.1	45.3	46.4	47.1	48.2	49.6	51.1	50.4	500	62.0		-0.0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1007	64.9	64.0	61 4	60.0	40.2	40.0		30.4	8.90	36.8	232	32.2
Over 12-month span:         57.9         58.6         60.8         60.8         63.3         59.4         60.1         57.2         56.5         50.4         49.6           1994	1998	61.5	56.8	52.2	39.2	P40.6	P34.5	30.5	5/.5	50.4	54.4	6/.6	65.8
User 12-month span: 1994													
1995         30.5         00.5         00.5         10.6         00.3         32.4         61.1         57.2         55.5         50.4         43.6           1995	Jver 12-month span:	<b></b>		en 0									
1996	1005	5/.3	30.0	00.5	00.0	00.0	63.3	39.4	60.1	5/.2	56.5	50.4	49.6
1997		40.0	44.2	46.0	4/.8	41.0	41./	38.5	38.8	36.3	38.5	39.9	44.8
1997	1996	43.5	47.5	45.3	45.3	50.4	49.6	50.4	48.6	51.1	55.0	54.0	51.B
1998	1997	57.2	52.5	54.7	56.5	57.9	57.6	58.6	58.6	60.4	60.4	59.4	58.3
	1998	50.7	P51.8	P51.1						1			

 $^1$  Based on seasonally adjusted data tor 1-, 3-, and 6-month spans and unadjusted data for the 12-month span. Data are centered within the span. P = preliminary.

NOTE: Figures are the percent of industries with employment increasing plus one-half of the industries with unchanged employment, where 50 percent indicates an equal balance between industries with increasing and decreasing employment.

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area

(Numbers in thousands)

Number         Percent of abor from:           Number         Percent of abor from:           Auty and									Unem	pioyed			
State and area         July         August         July         August         July         August         July         August         July         August         July         1998         1997         1998         149         149         149			Civilian I	abor force			Nur	nber			Percent of	labor force	
1997         1998         1937         1998         1937         1998         1937         1998         1937         1998         1937         1998         1937         1998         1937         1938         13	State and area	L.	ulv	Au	oust	J	uly	Aug	just	JI	uty	AU	pust
Automa         2202         2.160.4         2.160.5         2.163.1         177         90.5         118.5         87.0         5.3         4.2         5.4         4.4           Ammon         93.7         4.53         32.3         32.3         33.3         33.6         4.2         5.4         4.4         5.3         5.3         5.3         5.4         4.4         5.3         5.		1997	1998	1997	19982	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19989
Aubers         22.03         21.03         21.03         21.03         10.3							<u> </u>						
Similarian         277         272         272         173	Alabama	2,202.9	2,160.4	2,180.5	2,143.0	127.7	90.5	118.5	87.0	5.6	42	5.4	
Decryan         0:14         1714         1724         1725         173         475         160         160         225         64         54         53         53           Corran         73	Anniston	50.2	54.2		53.8	3.8	2.5		126	37	2.8	1 11	20
Doman         dial         Doman         dial         Doman         dial         Doman         dial	samagham	· · · · ·	4/3./	1 1/3.0	4/2.0	4.7	13.4	40	3.0	84	54		16
Deman         Top         Top <thtop< th=""> <thtop< td="" th<=""><td>Decatur</td><td>/3.4</td><td>/3.4</td><td>/2.5</td><td>1.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.0</td><td>5.7</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>32</td></thtop<></thtop<>	Decatur	/3.4	/3.4	/2.5	1.3				2.0	5.7	11		32
Decompo         1012	Uoman	68.1	<b>0</b> /.1	2/.0	00.9	3.0	44	3.0		7.0		72	62
butches         1722         772         772         773         77	Horance	72.9	/1.0	/2.3	61.0	3.1	2.9	24		5.5	4.5	1 61	46
bisca         2725         2725         2725         2725         2725         2725         2725         273         151         152         152         152         152         153 <t< td=""><td>Gaosden</td><td>51.2</td><td>50.6</td><td>30.5</td><td>100.5</td><td>2.6</td><td>2.3</td><td>20</td><td>47</td><td>4.9</td><td>32</td><td>1 1</td><td>28</td></t<>	Gaosden	51.2	50.6	30.5	100.5	2.6	2.3	20	47	4.9	32	1 1	28
biogenery         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133         (133)         (133         (133) </td <td></td> <td>1/3.2</td> <td>1/0.4</td> <td>173.0</td> <td>260.5</td> <td>144</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>1 144</td> <td>101</td> <td></td> <td>3.8</td> <td></td> <td>3.8</td>		1/3.2	1/0.4	173.0	260.5	144	10.0	1 144	101		3.8		3.8
Turesboard         1835         141         832         142         132         133         140         172         173           Abats         2339         270         277         277         277         172         173         183         147         52         43         409         43           Accorage         2286         2781         2287         1143         1043         1084         53         44         49         43           Arenue         2286         2781         2287         1143         1054         1084         53         441         53         43         53 <td< td=""><td>Moope</td><td>161.0</td><td>159.6</td><td>161.8</td><td>159.1</td><td>77</td><td>50</td><td>7.5</td><td>51</td><td>4.7</td><td>3.1</td><td>4.7</td><td>3.2</td></td<>	Moope	161.0	159.6	161.8	159.1	77	50	7.5	51	4.7	3.1	4.7	3.2
Austa         State         State <th< td=""><td>Tutcaloosa</td><td>813</td><td>841</td><td>813</td><td>84.0</td><td>32</td><td>2.5</td><td>3.1</td><td>23</td><td>3.8</td><td>3.0</td><td>3.7</td><td>2.7</td></th<>	Tutcaloosa	813	841	813	84.0	32	2.5	3.1	23	3.8	3.0	3.7	2.7
Abesta         282.9         327.4         327.4         21.7         10.8         14.7         6.7         5.2         6.1         4.3         5.3           Articonag         21.70.6         22.87.5         114.9         17.2         5.8         6.7         4.4         5.3         4.4         5.3           Articonag         21.70.6         22.87.5         114.2         103.1         106.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         5.5         6.6           Proper-Messe         12.02.5         12.16.4         1.02.01         13.11.9         4.5         4.4         4.4         4.4         3.2         2.8         3.2         2.8         3.2         2.8         3.2         2.8         3.2         2.8         3.2         3.3         3.2         3.3         3.2         3.3         3.2         3.3         3.2         3.3         3.3         3.										-			
Arcinoge         198.3         141.9         137.0         10.65         7.2         5.8         6.7         7.4         5.3         6.1         7.4         5.3         6.3         7.4         5.3         6.5         5.0         6.5           Program         2026         2286         270.1         2297.6         1.5         4.6         4.3         4.4         4.5         5.7         6.5         5.0         7.6         6.7           Program         320.4         350.5         350	Alaska	328.9	332.0	322.7	327.4	21.9	17.3	19.3	14.7	6.7	5.2	6.0	4,5
Arteson         2,770.1         2,2770.1         2,2770.1         12277.0         11,2277.0         11,2277.0         11,2277.0         11,2277.0         11,2277.0         11,21         100.4         100.2         5.7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7         7         6.6         7 <t< td=""><td>Anchorage</td><td>138.3</td><td>141.9</td><td>137.0</td><td>140.6</td><td>7.2</td><td>5.8</td><td>6.7</td><td>• • 4.9</td><td>5.2</td><td>4.1</td><td>4.9</td><td>3.5</td></t<>	Anchorage	138.3	141.9	137.0	140.6	7.2	5.8	6.7	• • 4.9	5.2	4.1	4.9	3.5
Arrow         L. (0.2)         C. (0.2) <thc. (0.2)<="" th=""> <thc. (0.2)<="" th=""> <thc< td=""><td>A</td><td>2.500</td><td>3 700 4</td><td>31701</td><td>2 207 6</td><td>114.9</td><td>103.1</td><td>1084</td><td>100.6</td><td>53</td><td>45</td><td>50</td><td>48</td></thc<></thc.></thc.>	A	2.500	3 700 4	31701	2 207 6	114.9	103.1	1084	100.6	53	45	50	48
Process         1/252         1/253         1/252         1/253         <	Baarta#	602	50 0	584	604	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	9.7	8.1	7.6	6.7
Turan         "3500         "3553         "3533         "254         "351         224         10.1         11.9         10.5         3.8         2.8         3.4         2.8           Antessas	Phoenix-Mesa	1425.2	1.514.8	1.420.8	1.511.9	45.7	41.6	43.2	44,1	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.9
Virra         66.4         71.0         76.0         76.1         24.1         24.2         25.4         27.7         36.3         34.1         34.9         34.4           Artansa         1203.3         1283.9         1227.0         1256.4         72.8         44.3         66.0         60.0         5.3         5.1         5.5         4.4           Artansa         100.7         62.7         41.2         42.5         2.0         1.5         1.9         1.6         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         3.7         1.00.8         4.5         8.4         4.4         3.7         7.8         5.3         8.3         4.4         4.4         3.3         5.7         4.6         6.1 <td>Turson</td> <td>350.0</td> <td>365.6</td> <td>353.3</td> <td>368.5</td> <td>12.6</td> <td>10.1</td> <td>11.9</td> <td>10.5</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>2.8</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>2.9</td>	Turson	350.0	365.6	353.3	368.5	12.6	10.1	11.9	10.5	3.6	2.8	3.4	2.9
Artanzas         1233         1233         12270         1256.9         77.8         64.5         68.0         60.0         5.9         5.1         5.5         4.4           Forstmini-Bornycein-Borgein	Yuma	66.4	71.0	69.0	76.1	24.1	24.2	25.4	27.7	36.3	34.1	36.9	36.4
Artanase       123.03       123.19       122.03       123.19       123.10			1	1							1		1
Feynomics Gonçole-Rogen         132 2         144.2         133 7         144.0         5.0         4.9         4.8         4.4         3.5         3.1           Cristion         72         63.7         72         63.7         72         63.7         73         53.7         74         53.8         73         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.6         53.7         74.7         74.7         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8         14.8	Arkanses	1,230.3	1,263.9	1,227.0	1,256.9	72.8	64.5	68.0	60.0	5.9	5.1	5.5	4.6
Ford Sorth       97.2       98.2       97.3       5.4       4.5       5.3       4.3       5.3       4.3       5.3       4.3       5.3       4.3       5.3       4.3       5.3       4.3       5.3       5.3       4.3       5.3	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers	139.2	144.2	138.7	144.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4,4	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.1
Ameteorom         407         427         421         423         220         1/5         1/5         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         4-3         1/5         1	Fort Smith	97.2	98.2	96.7	97.8	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.3	5.6	4.0	5.3	
Link Rick-Horn Link Rick         2900         3803         2004         3000         113         110         123         103         124         103         123         124         103         123         124         123         124         123         124         123         124         123         124         124         123         124         120         124         120	Jonesboro	40.7	42.7	41.2	42.5	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.0	4.9			
Phin Badir         (3.6)         (3.7)         (3.6)         (3.7)         (3.6)         (3.7)         (3.6)         (3.7)         (3.6)         (3.7)	Little Rock-North Little Rock	239.0	308.5	299.4	308.0	13.3	11.0	12.9	10.8	0.3	82	87	78
Cattlemin         16,183,3         11,624,4         102,153,2         16,428,1         10,773,3         10,057,3         692,5         693,1         64,8         61,1         61,5         57,7         78,7           Chao-Francise         64,5         87,5         87,2         82,3         78,7         74,4         63,4         64,5         70,0         88,7         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         70,0         103,8         70,0         103,8         104,1         105,1         11,8         102,1         121,2         121,2         103,2         10,2         70,0         70,0         103,8         103,2         11,8         103,2         11,2         103,2         10,2         70,0         73,3         103,4         14,1         10,3         103,3         14,2         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3         14,3 </td <td></td> <td>30.0</td> <td>37.3</td> <td>- 30.3</td> <td>30.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, <u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		30.0	37.3	- 30.3	30.5			, <u> </u>					
Bearinging         CRA2         225.0         225.7	Cettloraia	16,185,3	16.494.6	16,215.9	16.439.1	1.076.3	1.005.7	989.5	\$35.1	6.6	6.1	6.1	5.7
Chico-Planetise         66.5         87.5         67.2         88.3         7.8         7.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.4         6.5         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.45         57.7         4.47.8         4.57.8         17.8 <th17.8< th="">         17.8         <th17.8< th=""> <th17< td=""><td>Sakerstiekt</td><td>296.2</td><td>295.0</td><td>287.6</td><td>285.8</td><td>32.6</td><td>35.3</td><td>28.9</td><td>28.4</td><td>11.0</td><td>12.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>9.9</td></th17<></th17.8<></th17.8<>	Sakerstiekt	296.2	295.0	287.6	285.8	32.6	35.3	28.9	28.4	11.0	12.0	10.0	9.9
France         443.7         443.8         447.9         453.3         53.6         57.7         44.6         489.6         121         12.8         10.0         10.9           List Arguise-Long Beach         453.4         457.8         446.8         330.0         325.5         318.7         70.4         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0         10.9         10.0	Chico-Paradise	86.5	87.5	87.2	88.3	7.8	7.4	6.5	6.7	9.0	8.4	7.5	7.8
Los Argues-Long Basch         4.48.8         4.680.8         4.578.8         4.648.9         333.0         328.5         318.7         303.8         7.3         7.0         7.0         8.3           Marce	Fresno	443.7	451.8	447.9	455.3	53.6	57.7	44.6	49.9	12.1	12.8	10.0	10.9
Marcal         65.1         65.1         65.1         65.3         10.3         22.7         63.1         10.7         12.8         10.7         12.7         12.7         12.7         12.7         12.7         10.7         12.8         10.7         12.8         10.7         12.8         10.7         12.8         10.7         12.7         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8         12.8 <th12.8< th="">         12.8         12.8         <t< td=""><td>Los Angeles-Long Beach</td><td>4.548.8</td><td>4,660.8</td><td>4,578.5</td><td>4,648.9</td><td>339.0</td><td>326.6</td><td>318.7</td><td>300.8</td><td>7.5</td><td>7.0</td><td>1.70</td><td>6.5</td></t<></th12.8<>	Los Angeles-Long Beach	4.548.8	4,660.8	4,578.5	4,648.9	339.0	326.6	318.7	300.8	7.5	7.0	1.70	6.5
Modesci         files         <	Merced	86.9	85.1	84.4	84.9	11.8	12.0	8.8	10.0	13.6		10.5	
Guester         1,18.8         1,28.5         1,18.8         1,28.5         28.5	Modesto	212.4	212.1	212.1	213.0		24./	20.1	19.7	12.1	1.0		
Changes Courty         12 <th12< th="">         12         12</th12<>	Oakland	1,165.8	1,204.5	1,189.3	1,202.2	57.7	50.3	33.5	49.7			1 11	1 31
Nome         1.980         1.0023         1.333         1.4023         1.10         280         0.10         943         8.1         6.7         7.7         6.7           Serverwing         773	Orange County	1,394.2	1,433.0	1,382.1	71 5	31.3	1 7 6			8.8	63	Ai I	78
Secondario         Distribution         17703         17713         17703         17713         17703         17703         17713         17703         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713         17713	Recong	1 345 0	1400 1	1 158 1	14022	1110	950	104.7	94.6	81	6.7	1 22	6.7
Same         1772         1882         1883         123         121         115         72         60         65         62           San Depo         1322         1322         1325         132         132         33<	Forestate Service Serv	750.3	757.9	751.0	758.5	431	38.7	39.4	35.3	5.7	5.1	5.3	4.7
Sim Dep:         12227         12120         12022         1202         <	Seines	187.2	185.2	186.7	185.8	13.5	12.9	121	11.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.2
Sin Frances         PH48         BER7         PH47         SEC7         St.1         31.1         34.2         33.3         34         32.4         55.6         33.4           San Josa         San Josa         GE77         GF7.6         GF7.6<	San Dieno	1.292.7	1.312.0	1,295,2	1,308.8	60.4	50.4	57.9	49.6	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.8
Sin Joan         97.2         97.6         97.4         97.2         97.6         97.4         97.5         24.4         4.5         4.4         3.3         3.4         4.0         3.4         3.3         3.4         4.4         3.4         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.4         3.0         3.1         3.2         3.3         3.4         3.0         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.4         3.0         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3	San Francisco	944.8	959,7	947.4	952.7	36.1	31.1	34.2	30.3	3.8	32	3.6	3.2
Sin Lass Obligo-Alascadero-Paro Robies         105.8         105.1         107.7         5.2         4.6         4.9         4.5         4.8         4.1           Saras Bacters-Saria Main-Loropoc         117.3         196.0         196.3         8.0         7.5         4.6         4.9         4.5         4.8         4.1         3.2         3.3         3.3         7.7         4.4         3.2         3.3         3.3         3.3         7.7         4.4         3.2         3.3	Set Jose	957.2	978.0	957.7	974.6	31.8	32.8	28.9	33.4	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.4
Sarta Barbare-Sarta Mare-Loropc         197.3         198.0         198.3         9.0         7.2         6.4         7.3         4.4         3.7         4.3         3.3           Sarta Circut Westornie         197.3         198.0         198.3         9.0         7.2         7.5         7.5         7.5         1.5         1.5         4.4         3.7         4.3         3.3         3.3           Sarta Circut Westornie         207.2         248.9         225.1         225.8         25.8         2.5         7.7         1.5         1.6         4.4         5.4         5.6         4.7           Vestar         208.0         244.3         240.7         1.58         1.26         143.1         1.6         4.6         5.1         5.6         4.7           Vestar Litan Potenville         162.9         168.1         183.0         28.4         2.20         2.22         2.4         1.64.4         5.1         5.4         4.6         5.1         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4         1.6.4	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles	105.8	109,1	107.6	107.7	5.2	4.6	6.9	4.5	4.9	42	4.6	4.1
Sana Cut. Visionnia         1462         1487         1483         1473         8.8         7.8         7.3         7.1         6.1         3.2         3.3         3.3           Stara Roza         27.9         24.4         28.8         28.8         28.8         13.8         13.8         13.7         11.6         14.5         3.3         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	197.3	196.0	196.0	196.3	9.0	7.2	6.4	7.5	4.6	3.7	4.3	3.8
Sarat Rota         277.9         244.1         228.1         228.3         24.3         23.1         23.1         23.1         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.3         24.1         23.5         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.1         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.1         24.1         23.7         24.1         23.1         24.1         24.1         24.1	Santa Cruz-Watsonville	146.2	149.7	145.0	147.8	8.8	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.1	1 22	32	
Stocochold         24/2         24/3         24/3         25/3	Senta Rosa	237.9	244.1	239.8	243.9	9.9	8.3	9.3	/.9	4.1		3.9	
Userof         Colored         Colored <th< td=""><td>Stocidon-Lodi</td><td>249.2</td><td>249.9</td><td>251.7</td><td>252.5</td><td>22.5</td><td>10.4</td><td>21.5</td><td>117</td><td>64</td><td>51</td><td>5.4</td><td>47</td></th<>	Stocidon-Lodi	249.2	249.9	251.7	252.5	22.5	10.4	21.5	117	64	51	5.4	47
Visite Circle         TRE2         TRE2         TRE2         TRE3	Valet-range-raps	244.8	249.0	244.3	390.8	294	223	202	25.2	77	57	7.6	65
Vise         Wise         Wise <th< td=""><td>Viseta, Tidam Boganille</td><td>162 4</td><td>168.2</td><td>163.4</td><td>166.3</td><td>23.5</td><td>272</td><td>21.3</td><td>22.2</td><td>14.4</td><td>16.2</td><td>13.0</td><td>13.3</td></th<>	Viseta, Tidam Boganille	162 4	168.2	163.4	166.3	23.5	272	21.3	22.2	14.4	16.2	13.0	13.3
Yuãn Coy         ST.8         St.9         St.7	Yolo	86.4	88.4	67.7	68.3	44	4.1	3.9	3.5	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.0
Colorado         2195.1         2278.6         2017.7         2285.2         68.0         78.2         69.5         75.5         3.1         3.3         3.2         3.3           Bouder-Lorgmont	Yuba City	57.8	59.9	58.9	60.0	7.1	7.6	5.7	62	12.3	12.8	9.6	10.4
Colorado         216:1         2278.6         2278.2         68.0         78.2         68.5         78.5         81.3         33							I						
Boulder-Longmont         168.2         173.1         168.2         173.1         168.2         173.2         4.9         5.3         4.8         5.3         2.9         3.1         2.5         3.1           Control Serring         244         284         225.5         8.4         1.0         8.1         1.1         1.3         2.5         3.3         2.5         3.1         2.5         3.3           Derver         1.115.3         1.115.3         1.115.3         1.11         3.1         2.5         3.3         2.1         3.3         2.3         2.3         2.3         2.3         3.3 <t< td=""><td>Colorado</td><td>2,195.1</td><td>2,279.6</td><td>2,201.7</td><td>2,286.2</td><td>69.0</td><td>76.2</td><td>69.5</td><td>75.5</td><td>3.1</td><td>33</td><td>1 32</td><td>3.3</td></t<>	Colorado	2,195.1	2,279.6	2,201.7	2,286.2	69.0	76.2	69.5	75.5	3.1	33	1 32	3.3
Cohono Serrig         204.4         1,23.5         1,23.5         1,23.5         1,23.5         2,23.5         1,23.5         2,23.5         1,23.5         2,23.5         1,23.5         2,23.5         1,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,23.5         2,13.7         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         2,13.5         3,13.5         3,35         3,4.5         3,5.5         3,4.5         3,5.5         4,0.5         3,7.7         4,10.6         3,7.7         4,1         4,3         3,3         4,0.5         3,7.7         4,1         4,3         3,4         4,3         3,4         4,3         4,4.5         4,5<	Boulder-Longmont	169.2	173.1	169.2	173.2	4.9	5.3	4.8	3.3	2.9		1 4	3.
Derivery         1,132,1         1,132,1         1,133,1         1,134,1         1,133,1         1,134,1         1,133,1         1,144,1         1,133,1         1,144,1         1,147,6         67,6         69,9         86,0         61,1         3,5         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3         4,0         3,3	Colorado Springs	249.4	208.4	248.8	230.5	3.4	10.4	207	10.1	27		2.8	37
Port Calibra Locatro         173         1024         157         1007         24         22         22         24         43         139         430           Construction         127.3         11.4         157.7         107.7         24         22         22         24         41         43         139         430           Construction         127.8         122.4         827         623         57.3         31         34         31         36         33         40         37         41           Puebo         61.1         64.7         637         632         23         41         43         54         35         43         44         43         43         43         44         43         44         43	Deriver	1,106.4	1.153.2	1,112,9	1,134.5	20.4	22	30.7	31.7	30	1 11	11	33
Open of the set of th	For Come-Covering	130.0	1 40.4	1072	607	24	2.6	22	24	41	1 43	3.9	4.0
Puetro         61.1         64.7         63.2         63.2         2.8         4.1         2.7         4.1         4.6         6.3         4.5         6.3           Connecticut         1.774.6         1.783.1         1.784.5         1.747.6         97.6         66.9         86.9         61.1         5.5         4.0         4.3         4.5         6.3           Distrigor         211.4         21.6         21.7         97.6         67.6         66.9         86.9         61.1         5.5         4.0         4.3         5.5           Distrigor         211.4         213.2         211.1         11.1         11.4         5.5         4.0         5.3         2.3         2.3         2.4         4.0         2.5         2.6         2.6         2.5         2.6         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         1.7         2.5         2.1         2.5         2.6         2.5         2.5         2.6         2.5         2.5         2.6         2.5         2.5         2.5         2.5         2.5         2.5         2.5         2.6         2.5	Grader	104	85.7	82.3	57.3	31	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.1
Connecticut         1,74.5         1,	Pueblo	61.1	64.7	60.7	65.2	2.8	4.1	2.7	4.1	4.6	63	4.5	6.3
Connecticut         1,774.5											l		
Bricgeont         224.4         220.9         222.4         110.9         112.5         12.5         2.5         5.0         5.0         1.5         2.8         1.5         2.8         1.5         2.8         1.5         2.8 <th2.8< th="">         2.8         <th2.8< th=""></th2.8<></th2.8<>	Connecticut	1,774.8	1,763.1	1,754.3	1,747.6	97.6	69.9	86.0	61.1	3.3		51	
Derticity         111.8         112.3         111.1         112.3         111.1         112.3         122.4         23.5         2.5 <th2.5< th=""> <th2.5< th="">         2.5</th2.5<></th2.5<>	Bridgeport	224.4	220.8	222.3	219.0	14.5	10.7	12.9		4.0		35	28
Marting         201,0         202,7         201,0         202,7         201,0         <	Denbury	111.5	112.5	111.1 604.0	111.9		34	305	212	5.0	1 40	1 ឆ័	11
New Lock-New/Int         2025         1513         1603         1507         0.3         7,1         8,5         6,1         5,7         4,4         5,3         3,3           Stamloch/New/Int         2024         191,5         160,3         150,5         6,8         5,2         6,1         4,5         3,3         2,25         3,0         2,23         3,0         2,3         3,0         3,0	Name to see Manidan	200.0	2747	278.2	2710	16.0	111	14.1	9.6	5.7	قة	51	3.5
Sammon-Venue         272.4         204.3         198.4         203.0         6.8         5.2         6.1         4.5         3.3         2.5         3.0         2.2           WashCury         172.8         172.8         172.8         172.9         178.0         172.0         178.0         178.0         178.0         158.0         6.8         4.4         6.5         4.8         6.4         6.5         3.9         2.5         3.0         2.2         2.0         7.6         5.8         6.6         4.4         6.5         3.9         2.5         3.0         2.2         2.0         7.6         5.8         6.6         4.4         6.5         3.9         2.6         3.7         4.3         1.5         1.5         1.5         4.3         4.4         6.4         4.5         3.0         2.2         3.0         3.0         4.4         6.3         3.7         3.0         3.7         3.0         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         4.1         4.1         4.1         4.3         4.3         3.0         4.7         5.3         4.7         4.2           Wassington-Weard         2.7         2.7         2.7         2.7         2.7         2.3 <t< td=""><td>New London Monarth</td><td>162.4</td><td>161.6</td><td>160.3</td><td>160.7</td><td>8.3</td><td>7.1</td><td>8.5</td><td>6.1</td><td>5.7</td><td>4.4</td><td>5.3</td><td>3.0</td></t<>	New London Monarth	162.4	161.6	160.3	160.7	8.3	7.1	8.5	6.1	5.7	4.4	5.3	3.0
Witherbury         121.5         122.8         120.9         122.0         7.6         5.6         6.6         4.8         6.3         4.4         5.4         3.9           Delaware	Stemlar biogenit	202.4	204.3	199.4	203.0	6.8	5.2	6.1	4.5	3.3	2.5	3.0	2.2
Determining         384.0         400.8         384.0         397.4         15.6         16.5         16.8         14.3         4.1         4.1         4.1         3.4           Down         66.0         70.4         3.1         2.6         3.1         3.1         4.7         2.9         4.3         4.1         4.1         4.1         3.4           Wanngoon-Meent         227.4         299.4         213.5         13.4         1.3         4.7         2.9         4.2	Wainftury	121.0	122.8	120.9	122.0	7.6	5.6	6.6	4.8	6.3	4.6	5.4	3.9
Determent         384.0         400.8         384.0         387.4         15.6         16.5         15.8         15.3         4.1         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         3.0         3.7         4.1         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         2.0         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         2.0         3.1         4.7         3.0         4.7         4.1         4.1         3.1         4.7         5.3         4.7         4.2           Witrington-Newert         287.5							ا <u></u> ا				I		
Down         66.0         70.6         66.3         70.4         3.1         2.6         3.1         4.1         4.1         4.7         5.3         4.7         4.2           Wanington-Newark         287.6         288.1         257.5         294.2         13.5         15.9         13.4         12.3         4.7         5.3         4.7         4.2	Delaware	384.0	400.8	384.0	397.4	15.6	16.5	15.0	15.3	4.1			
Wanningon-Newark	Dover	66.0	70.6	66.3	70.4		15.0	134	12 2	17	1 53	i i	12
	warangich-Newark	201.0	( <b>A</b> A-1	e	2014	19.3		10.4				L	

See footnotes at end of table. .

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and mstropolitan area--Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

	1				1			Unerr	ployed			
•		Civilian i	abor force			Nur	nber			Percent o	f labor force	•
State and area	J	uly	Au	gust	ر ار	uty	Au	pust	L J	uly	Au	gust
	1997	1998	1997	19962	1997	1998	1997	19969	1997	1998	1997	19989
						1			·			
Olistrict of Columbia	266.4 2,579.6	272.8 2.656.7	258.1 2.546.6	266.1 2,627.9	22.9 95.4	24.4 84.9	20.9 92.9	23.4 83.0	8.8 3.7	8.9 3.2	8.1 3.6	8.8 3.2
Florida	7,198.8	7,416.0	7,186.6	7,393.3	359.6	342.0	350.6	330.7	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.5
Daytona Beach	189.9	193.8	188.7	192.1	7.2	6.5	7.0	6.0	3.8	3.4	\$7	3.1
Fort Menty-Case Corpl	756.2	171.2	758.6	776.5	36.0	5	36.2	34.0	47	45	4	44
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie	121.7	128.6	121.3	125.5	127	14.7	14.3	14.9	113	11.6	11.	1114
Fort Walton Beach	81.5	84.6	60.9	83.0	2.6	2.5	25	2.2	3.2	29	3.1	2.7
Jacksonvile	5411	104.8	102.0	558.0	107	24	2.0	2.5	3.0	27	2.7	2.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven	197.7	201.5	197.0	200.6	16.7	15.6	16.6	15.3	ä	7.0	1 11	7.8
Melbourne-Titueville-Paim Bay	207.5	212.0	207.5	212.1	8.1	8.8		. 8.6	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1
Name	1,058.3	1,067.1	1,050.6	1,061.2	1.4	64.9	712	66.7	72	6.5	6.9	
Ocate	94.4	97.2	94.0	96.2	13	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.6	47	ü	1 43
Orlando	627.9	864.4	630.2	862.2	29.7	27.6	29.0	26.0	3.6	32	35	3.0
Pensentia Pensentia	177.7	178.4	171 2	1702	37	3.2		4.3	54	4.6	4.9	6.1
Punta Gorda	45.4	45.7	45.4	45.3	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.4	39	3.6	1 34	1 11
Sarasota-Bradenton	266.1	284.8	268.0	286.7	7.8	7.3	7.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	23
Tampa St. Pringth on Cleanwater	143.4	143.9	1423	144.5	4.0	47	4.3	44	3.2	32	1 20	31
West Paim Beach-Boce Raton	484.3	502.5	486.6	502.4	339	31.7	34.9	33.2	7.0	67	72	4.6
Georgia	3.948.5	3.997.2	3,924.7	3.070.1	198.5	178.8	180.1	164.9	5.0	45	4	4.2
Alberry	58.7	58.8	58.0	58.3	4.1	4.7	3.9	5.0	7.0	- ãõ -	i ii	ũ
Alberta	71.9	73.7	71.4	75.5	2.5	22	24	22	3.5	3.0	11	22
Augusta-Aikan	209.1	206.8	208.3	204.6	14.6	111	13.4	10.9	7.0	5.	44	
Columbus	123.6	123.3	122.8	123.5	60	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.5	5.0	49	
Macon	153.5	154.2	152.3	153.8	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.9	51	5.0	49	\$1
	145.0	1.32.0	132.0	132.8	- 14		0.2	6.1		•-3	•	
Havai	598.7	601.2	594.6	598.6	41.8	7.9	40.2	38.4	7.0			6.1
		-	-		~		20	22.4	2.7	53	50	8.2
idaho	647.0	659.0	641.0	638.0	30.2	21.0	31.1	29.0	4.7	42	4.9	4.4
Pocatello	2111	219.0	213.5	40.1	21	17	22	7.5	3.7	43	3.6	14
Biographic Access	80.0	12.4	807	8,178,1	204.5	276.2	278.9	236.4	4.6		44	4.1
Champaign-Urbana	82.1	92.9	91.2	10.7	21	30	27	24	ü	52	บั	2.6
Chicago	4,147.7	4,185.6	4,128.3	4,132.8	178.3	175.0	178.8	186.7	4.3	42	43	4.0
Departport-mounte-redox levend	59.8	59.1	185.2	57.9		3.3			34		14	3.1
Karkakas	52.6	53.4	<u>22</u> 1	24	27	30	26	28	52	ŝi	si j	53
Peorle-Pelon	184.7	185.4	184.6	183.0		- 44	7.7	6.0	4.0	3.4	42	2.3
Solingheid	107.3	107_2	112.6	110.3	44	4.6	- 17	3.9	4.1	3.7	2	17
hadina .												
Noomington	50.0	512	58.4	57.3	14	1.3	17	- 15	3.0	27	34	23
Elihan-Goshan	96.4	94.5	95.7	94.1	- 11	1.8	so .	20	11	1.7	11	21
Eveneville-Henderson	163.0	157.8	159.3	196.0		- 48			\$1	10	4.1	3.4
Gen	308.5	301.2	304.1	3004	127	10				29	29	17
Indianapolie	846.6	MS.0	838.7	107.5	210	20.5	23.1	17.6	2.8	24	27	21
Kolomo	80	532	51.2	فع	17	- 12	14	- 11	3.4	61	3.5	21
Muncie	80.5				20	- 14	덆	- 13	23	1.5	22	1.8
South Beng	140.0	138.6	136.0	135.6	44	- <b>1</b> 2	- 44 I	ີນີ້ໄ	- 11	20	34	2.2
Tame Haule	71.8	68.9	70.3	- <b>6</b> Li	41	2.2	ا فه	2.5	5.7	33	\$7	3.7
News	1,580.4	1.594.3	1,572.1	1,575.4	44.0	- 35.3	45.1	- 36.6	24	22	2.9	23
Ceder Rapids	108.2	108.9	107.5	108.5	23	17	2.4	14	- <u>1</u>	1.5	22	1.6
	201	2317	2013	2015	- 56	4.9		- 47	끊	1.6	끊	1.9
· town City	es		- 44	- 63	- ii	- ii	- i7	15	- 23	25	27	23
Siour City		65.9	- <u>65</u> 11	45.4	- 22	17	2.0	14	- 13	25	11	25
		98.6		98.3	24	1.9	2.4	21		u	- 20	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area-Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Lettication forma         Lettication forma <th co<="" th=""><th></th><th colspan="3">Civilian labor force</th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th>Unemp</th><th>ioyed</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th></th> <th colspan="3">Civilian labor force</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Unemp</th> <th>ioyed</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		Civilian labor force				_			Unemp	ioyed			
Juty         Lugs:         Juty         Lugs:         Juty         <		Civilian labor force				Nun	iber			Percent of	labor force			
1077         1080         1097         1080         1097         1089         1097         1088         1097         1088           Kaman         1388.4         1.421         1377.4         1.420         4.2         51.4	State and area		âv -	Aus	ust	it.	dy	Auş	ust	Jt.	ety	Aug	eust	
Caracity         1.382         1.441         1.377.4         1.420         6.22         2.1         7.7         4.83         1.4         1.5         1.5           Vicebac		1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	1998P	
Langeve         1384         1421         14714         14200         412         1510         778         435         135														
Autometic         1614         541         903         560         22         24         230         231         233         331           Works         200.1         270.2         200.1         270.2         280.4         196.4         182.4         196.4         182.4         196.4         197.4         182.4         196.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         197.4         182.4         120.4         <	F	1,388.9	1,442.1	1,371.4	1,420.0	48.2	51.0	47.8	48.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	11	
Topsis         02.3         22.7         20.0         87.2         32         32         4.2         4.6         4.6         1.5         2.5         1.5         1.5           Kentady         1.55.3         1.57.4         1.57.4		51.4	54.1	50.8	54.0	22	2.4	2.1	23		36	17	4.0	
Witchin         278.9         280.1         278.5         286.4         122         L.1         L.3         L.4         L.4         L.4           Labelington         256.5         280.6         196.4         157.5         280.6         143.4         143.4         143.5         143.5         153.5 </td <td>Topeka</td> <td>90.3</td> <td>92.7</td> <td>90.0</td> <td>91.2</td> <td>3.8</td> <td>3.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>. 28</td> <td>32</td> <td>3.1</td>	Topeka	90.3	92.7	90.0	91.2	3.8	3.3			23	. 28	32	3.1	
Jamba         1974.3 </td <td>Wichita</td> <td>279.8</td> <td>290.1</td> <td>276.5</td> <td>280.4</td> <td>82</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Wichita	279.8	290.1	276.5	280.4	82		•						
Lingship         1223 i         223 i         223 i         223 i         224 i         23 i         24 i <th24 i<="" th="">         24 i         24 i</th24>		1 074 1	1 076 3	1949.9	1.964.6	105.7	83.1	92.5	78.4	5.4	42	4.7	4.0	
Landwin         Str.3          Str.4         Str.3 </td <td>Kentucky</td> <td>253.8</td> <td>260.6</td> <td>254.7</td> <td>260.6</td> <td>6.4</td> <td>5.1</td> <td>6.8</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>27</td> <td>20</td>	Kentucky	253.8	260.6	254.7	260.6	6.4	5.1	6.8	6.2	2.5	1.9	27	20	
Common         51.5         61.1         50.4         6.2         1.4         2.1         2.5         1.5.4         6.5         6.7         6.7         1.8           Ladianti         2000.2         21.8         2008.5         2008.5         1.7         1.8         1.75         1.8         1.5.4         6.0         6.1         6.2           Bann Anop         200.4         200.4         200.4         200.5         1.1         1.4         4.0         3.7         3.8         7.7         6.6         6.1         6.2           Marcon         10.7         84.3         200.4<		567.8	573.8	560.3	570.1	25.3	18.4	20.9	16.2	4.0	2.9	51	43	
Lower         2008.2         21113         2008.7         2008.5         177.6         181         192.3         130.4         57.6         64.1         63.7         63.8         63.8           Bann Ange         197.7         184.3         204.4         204	Overstory	51.5	51.1	50.8	51.2	34	2.1	2.6	~	0.0				
Location         20000         2         101         144         100         327         138         748         748         543         538           Bann Nogen         2844         3024         3024         3024         3024         3024         3024         302         302         302         303         53         53         53         55         5				20187	20985	137.6	136.1	125.3	130.4	67	6.4	6.1	6.2	
Base Mage         284.4         286.2         280.2         18.3         13.6         18.2         13.1         2.6         3.4         3.4         3.5	Louisiana	2.000.2	61.8	58.9	61.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.8	7.4	6.5	•	62	
Durman         11.7         1848         D0.2         63.3         4.3         7.5         8.5	Retor Bours	294.4	303.4	269.2	300.0	18.3	15.6	16.2	15.5	6.2		34	36	
Lickgroum         177.7         184.5         178.4         188.5         18.4         13.5         15.7         15.8         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7         15.8         15.7 <th15.8< th="">         15.7         15.8</th15.8<>	Houme	91.7	96.5	90.2	95.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	107	54	5.6	51	5.8	
Late         Bit         Fit         Stol         Att         List         Li	Latayette	177.7	184.5	178.1	184.5	9.6	10.4	53	57	6.9	5.7	5.9	6.1	
Marco a	Lake Charles	91.7	22	70	71.4	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.3	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.1	
Tree construction         TIDO         TIBL3         TIBL7         TIL7         TLA         TLZ         TLA         TLZ         TLA         TLZ         TLZ <thtlz< th="">         TLZ         TLZ</thtlz<>	Monroe	632.2	639.8	622.6	633.2	38.7	34.2	34.9	34.7	6.1	5.3	5.6	5.5	
Bars         G72         671.4         G72.5         G71.1         29.2         29.3         22.5         4.3         13.4         4.3         3.4           Bargor Laur         64.6         50.3         60.3         50.3         13.2         23.5         13.5         14.4         25.1         13.5         14.4         24.2         14.4         24.8         13.5         13.5         14.4         25.1         13.5         13.5         14.4         13.5         13.5         13.5         13.5         14.4         25.1         13.5         13.5         13.7         14.4         13.5         13.5         13.5         13.5         13.7         14.4         13.5         13.5         13.5         13.7         14.4         13.5	Shevenort Rossier City	190.0	198.3	188.7	193.2	13.5	18.7	14.6	12.5	ζ.)	8.4	/ <b>/</b>		
Mather         672.2         671.4         672.2         671.3         672.4         672.3         77.1         77.2								29.0	22.5	4.3	3.5	4.3	3.4	
Bangor         Bangor<	Maine	675.2	671.4	672.9	671.1	1.6	12	1.7	1.2	3.3	2.4	3.5	2.3	
Lewellow-Actorn         113         132         131         32         2.4         3.4         2.4         2.4         1.8         2.66         1.3           Maryland         2.854.1         2.859.2         2.851.2         2.223.0         144.2         135.5         132.1         122.5         137.1         72.7         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.4         4.7         4.5         5.5         1.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.7         4.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5         5.5 <td>Bangor</td> <td>49.9</td> <td>51.4</td> <td>510</td> <td>52.0</td> <td>2.8</td> <td>23</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>4.8</td> <td>3.7</td>	Bangor	49.9	51.4	510	52.0	2.8	23	2.5	1.9	5.4	4.4	4.8	3.7	
Provised         288.4	Lewision-Aubum	133.9	1331.7	132.8	131.1	3.2	2.4	3.4	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.6	1.8	
Maryland         2884 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         2885 0         288 0									1999.9	51	47	44	4.5	
Bestimon         13483         137         144         66         61         62         64         43           Measschuster         3318         3388         3318         3284         1322         224         41         32         33         143         32         33         143         32         33         143         32         33         143         32         33         143         32         33         143         32         33         143         33         23         33         143         33         23         23         33         143         13         33 <td>Maryland</td> <td>2,858.1</td> <td>2,859.9</td> <td>2,815.8</td> <td>2,823.0</td> <td>146.2</td> <td>133.5</td> <td>75.1</td> <td>73.7</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>5.5</td>	Maryland	2,858.1	2,859.9	2,815.8	2,823.0	146.2	133.5	75.1	73.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.5	
Currenter         77.2	Beltimore	1,348.6	1,349.7	1,328.0	447	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.4	8.6	6.1	82	9,4	
Name         1322         1328         1311         1328         1024         1322         124         11         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         122         134         123         134         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         134         1	Cumberland	71.7	72.6	71.9	72.4	32	2.6	33	3.1	4.5	3.6	4.6	4.3	
Litestachuefti         3.521 / 1.3284 3.3141         3.2847 / 1848         192.5 / 1.427         1.42 / 1.59         1.4 / 1.27         1.5 / 1.5					1			1	<b>m</b> 4	41	32	3.9	2.8	
Bernster Vernoon         433         823         1873         443         453         453         133         135         147         453         453         453         133         135         147         313         253         133         1357         457         511         613         423         133         313         325         133         335         225         134         433         333         335         235         347         313         335         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         347         313         335         337         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         337         223         333         333	Massachuestis	3.323.7	3,309.6	3,318.1	3.296.7	134.8	105.4	30.2	19	34	2.7	33	2.3	
Botton         1232         1233         1337         1397         67         61         62         42         50         33         47         33           Botton         1393         1393         1393         1393         1397         64         51         53         33         47         33         33         44           Pectorop Leonwey         1197         11987         11284         1127         113         64         13         33         43           Lowed         1197         11884         1127         113         64         13         13         14         14         163         64         13         13         14         14         163         64         13         13         14	Bernstable-Yermouth	83.8	82.8	1 1 1 1 1 1	1837.3		ققه	63.5	43.9	3.5	2.7	3.5	2.4	
Bockon         Tris         1032         1712         1034         1712         1034         1712         1034         1712         1034         1713         1034         113         113	Boston	1,838.0	131.6	133.1	130.7	6.7	5.1	6.3	4.2	5.0	3.9	4.7	1 22	
Topological         TBD 7         TBD 7         TBD 7         TBD 7         TDD 7	Brockton	71.9	69.9	712	69.6	3.9	2.8	37	25	5.4		52	· 44	
Lording         194.7         185.8         (184.4)         (184.5)         6.4         5.10         6.73         6.11         6.73         6.11         6.13         6.13         1.13		199.7	197.8	199.9	197.5	10.3	8.4	10.4	6.0	40	1 11	1.1	31	
New Bedford         B3.4         B4.2         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.3         B4.4         B4.3         B4.3         B4.3         B4.3         B4.3         B4.3		164.7	165.8	164.4	165.0	6.7	5.0	57	1 41	7.8	6.1	6.8	5.1	
Personal         2013	New Bedford	83.4	62.1	41.5	411	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.3	4.5	3.7	4.5	32	
Sempler         2316         2322         2213         2483         92         73         33	Piculaid	281.8	2721	283.5	280.2	12.0	10.2	12.0	9.1	42	3.6	43	1 33	
Berton Annotor         5.072.5         5.005.1         5.072.6         5.072.6         5.072.6         5.072.6         224.3         184.3         184.3         4.4.8         4.5         3.7         3.2           Ann Actor         284.4         281.3         100.8         61.0         71.1         51.4         43.5         31.1         23.5         21.3         100.8         61.0         72.3         33.5         31.5         23.5         21.3         100.8         61.0         72.3         43.5         31.1         24.4         33.5         31.5         24.5         281.3         100.3         21.2         100.4         44.5         74.4         33.5         31.2         24.2         22.4         282.7         74.4         43.5         34.5         24.5         282.4         282.7         72.4         43.5         34.5         24.5         282.7         <	Springheid	251.6	250.2	251.9	249.9	9.5	6.3	9.2	7.3	3.8	23	1	1 4	
Litchigon         5.072.6         3.082.1         1.082.5         22.5         1.64         1.65         1.22         2.23         1.23         1.24         1.64         1.65         1.22         2.23         1.23         1.24         1.64         1.65         1.24         1.23         1.24         1.23         1.23         1.24         1.23 <th1.23< th="">         1.23         1.23<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>244.0</td><td>184.8</td><td>164.3</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>3.7</td><td>32</td></th1.23<>							244.0	184.8	164.3	4.9	4.8	3.7	32	
Ann Actor         Casa	Hichigen	5.072.6	5,085.1	200.0	294.0	9.5	8.4	6.6	5.6	3.2	3.2	23	1.9	
Better Hallow         2283.0         2287.7         2283.2         2283.3         121.3         103.8         61.6         71.1         5.3         4.5         2.3         1.1           Gerr d Audescon-Hetland         564.2         200.1         200.1         225.2         201.1         121.3         103.8         61.6         71.1         5.3         4.5         2.3         2.1           Gerr d Audescon-Hetland         564.2         602.5         661.6         677.9         72.3         13.1         12.4         72.4         6.7         4.3         5.6         4.4         3.2         4.4         3.3         4.1         3.4         2.9         2.3         1.1         16.7         16.7         4.4         3.5         4.1         3.4         2.9         2.3         1.4         7.4         6.7         4.3         5.6         4.1         2.9         2.3         1.2         1.4         1.4         1.6         1.5         3.3         4.1         2.4         1.3         1.1         2.5         4.6         1.2         2.4         1.4         3.3         1.4         2.5         1.2         7.7         7.4         4.6         3.5         3.2         2.4         1.4         <	Ann Arbor	202.0	819	65.3	84.8	42	3.5	3.8	3.4	5.0	42	4.5	4.0	
Tirk         202.3         202.4         202.5         202.4         202.5         202.4         202.5         202.4         202.5         203.4         203.5         21.5         11.6	Benton Heroor	2,283.0	2,277.7	2.246.2	2.283.5	121.3	103.8	61.0	71.1	5.3	123	5.0	ŝi	
Garant Ratis Matrixgon-Netarid         594.2         602.5         801.3         0.01.3         2.3         1.2         2.7         1.4         1.5         1.4		206.3	209.2	204.0	205.0	14.8	2.7	18.4	16.8	38	3.5		2.8	
Action         112         122         122         122         122         123         123         143         14         14         15         14         14         7.6         6.7         4.3         14.4         14         15         14         15         13         61         13         51         13         61         13         51         13         61         13         51         13         61         13         53         53         53         53         53         54         13         64         13         53         53         54         53         53         64         13         53         53         54         53         53         64         13         53         53         54         53         54         53         54         53         54         53         53         54         53         53         53         54         53         53         53         56         56         53 <td>Grand Repide-Muskegon-Holland</td> <td>594.2</td> <td>602.5</td> <td>591.9</td> <td>78.3</td> <td>14</td> <td>2.8</td> <td>32</td> <td>27</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>41</td> <td>3.4</td>	Grand Repide-Muskegon-Holland	594.2	602.5	591.9	78.3	14	2.8	32	27	4.4	3.6	41	3.4	
Construct         280.5         280.5         280.5         280.5         280.7         7.6         11.7         7.6         11.7         7.6         11.7         7.7         4.6         1.5         1.5         5.4           Segmently: ChysMaturd         220.5         1.4         1.0         1.0         1.0         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.2         1.2         1.7         1.0         0.0         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.0         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.2         1.0         1.0         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.2         1.0         1.0         1.0         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.0         2.0         1	Jackson	2112	232.4	233.7	232.5	10.1	8.4	7.8	6.7	4.3	3.6	1	2.9	
Sages         Constraint         203.6         203.6         203.6         203.6         203.6         203.6         12         1.0         C.4         C.1         2.8         1.0           Minnesset         2837.0         2716.8         2873.0         2718.2         77.2         77.3         757.7         450.3         0.2         2.1         2.8         1.0         2.1         2.8         1.0         2.1         2.8         1.0         1.0         2.3         3.7         4.4         3.5         3.8         4.4         3.0         2.1         2.8         1.0         1.0         1.0         2.1         2.8         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         2.1         2.8         1.0 <td>Katernazoo-Gane Creat</td> <td>240.5</td> <td>239.6</td> <td>240.5</td> <td>239.7</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>14.7</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td>1 4</td> <td>1 54</td>	Katernazoo-Gane Creat	240.5	239.6	240.5	239.7	7.6	14.7	6.0	5.0	32		1 4	1 54	
Mineseda         28570         27114         28272         27182         2872         777         573         640         3.0         2.1         2.8         1.8           DaAnS-Spencr         10837         1774         553         24         53         3.8         4.3         3.4         4.4         3.0         2.1         2.8         1.8           DaAnS-Spencr         10837         1774         553         2.4         3.5         3.8         4.3         3.4         4.4         4.4         1.9           Microsofts-SpPul         177.4         15835         1710.3         4.25         2.1         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.9         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.9         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.9         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.9         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.3         2.4         3.3         2.3         2.3         2.3 <t< td=""><td>Sectore Bay City Midland</td><td>203.9</td><td>203.0</td><td>202.4</td><td>203.9</td><td>8.6</td><td>12.3</td><td>1 12</td><td>1 14</td><td>••</td><td>  w</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Sectore Bay City Midland	203.9	203.0	202.4	203.9	8.6	12.3	1 12	1 14	••	w	-	-	
Minnesset         ZEN26         Cristo         Total         Size				2 857.5	27189	797	57.3	75.7	49.0	3.0	21	28	1 18	
Deams-spency         17625         17763         16255         17703         405         221         381         226         24         17         24         18           Rechaster         97.9         771.3         88.2         30         1.3         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.0         1.3         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         1.2         0.9         2.0         1.4         1.3         2.4         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3         3.3	Minnesota	2,637.0	2/31.6	124.0	127.5	57	4.4	5.5	3.8	4.5	34	44	3.0	
Decimite         Dirac         Ti-1         68.2         Ti-1         68.2         Ti-2         1.4         1.0         1.3         0.9         2.4         2.4         3.5         2.0           Mesteringtof         1200.3         1202.7         1271.8         1.211.2         77.7         66.3         61.9         71.8         6.1         52.2         3.0         1.9         2.4         3.5         2.6         5.5           Mesteringtof         1200.3         1202.7         1227.1         1221.2         77.7         66.3         61.9         71.8         6.1         5.2         6.4         5.4         5.1         5.1         51.7         183.3         7.8         6.3         6.6         6.4         6.4         3.3         5.5         3.5 <td>Dukuth-Superior</td> <td>1.663.7</td> <td>1.714.6</td> <td>1,658.5</td> <td>1,710.3</td> <td>40.5</td> <td>29.1</td> <td>39.1</td> <td>25.6</td> <td>24</td> <td>1 12</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>1.2</td>	Dukuth-Superior	1.663.7	1.714.6	1,658.5	1,710.3	40.5	29.1	39.1	25.6	24	1 12	2.4	1.2	
St. Choor         01.4         03.5         01.2         02.1         30         22         10         15         10	Berheller	67.9	71.1	68.2	71.5	14	1.0	1 13	0.9	1 20	1 22	1	20	
Mississippi         1282.7         1271.5         1281.2         77.7         66.3         61.9         71.8         6.1         5.2         6.4         5.6           Beer Gatport Pascagoda         151.7         151.7         151.7         151.3         7.8         6.3         61.9         71.8         6.1         5.2         6.4         5.6         6.4         5.6         6.4         5.6         6.4         5.6         6.3         6.5         6.6         6.4         3.6         5.1         5.1         5.1         5.1         5.1         5.1         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         3.3         3.5         5.1         5.1         5.1         5.1         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         3.8         4.4         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         4.2         3	S. Cloud	. 91.4	\$3.5	91.2	92.1	3.0	22	1 20				-		
Massissippi         12837         1003         11835         7.2         6.3         8.6         6.4         4.3         3.4         4.1           Bicer Guiport Pracagoula         151.7         151.7         151.9         51.4         51.1         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         3.7         3.3         3.5         3.5         3.1         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         3.7         3.3         3.5			1 100 2	1 271 8	1 2812	71.7	66.9	81.9	71.8	6.1	52	6.4	5.6	
Decomposition         31.7         31.9         31.4         31.1         19         18         18         18         37         33 </td <td>Mississippi</td> <td>1817</td> <td>163.7</td> <td>160.3</td> <td>163.5</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>6.3</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>6.6</td> <td>4.8</td> <td>1 38</td> <td>1 54</td> <td></td>	Mississippi	1817	163.7	160.3	163.5	7.8	6.3	0.6	6.6	4.8	1 38	1 54		
Listion         2255         2314         2257         2315         6.6         7.7         8.7         6.6         3.3         6.3 <th< td=""><td>Bios-Gutpon+ scagous</td><td>51.7</td><td>51.9</td><td>51.4</td><td>51.1</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.8</td><td>1.0</td><td>1.4</td><td>3.7</td><td>1 11</td><td>10</td><td>1 17</td></th<>	Bios-Gutpon+ scagous	51.7	51.9	51.4	51.1	1.9	1.8	1.0	1.4	3.7	1 11	10	1 17	
Missourt         25527         28646         28988         29772         1286         1023         127.6         122.5         4.3         4.4         4.2         4.2           Carnosa         79.3         78.4         80.2         77.8         78.0         1.3         1.3         1.3         1.3         1.4         4.2         4.2           Carnosa         79.3         80.2         77.8         80.1         1.0         3.2         3.6         3.9         3.4         4.4         4.2         4.2           Suppin         92.6         79.0         1.2         1.3         1.3         1.4         4.4         4.2         4.4         4.2         4.4	Jackson	225.5	233.4	225.7	231.5	8.6	1 13	1 47	1	1 3.6	<b>س</b> ا	1 -	1	
Millionovit         ZECL / LOPIS         Constraint         City So         City So <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 017 4</td> <td>126.6</td> <td>130.5</td> <td>121.6</td> <td>122.5</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>42</td> <td>42</td>					2 017 4	126.6	130.5	121.6	122.5	4.3	4.4	42	42	
Construin         75.5         00.2         77.8         00.1         1.0         3.2         3.6         3.9         3.8         4.0         3.5         <	Missouri	. 2.525.7	2304.5	78.8	79.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1 17	1.7	
Kornes         692.6         1.078.1         988.0         988.4         33.3         42.1         13.20         28.0         3.5         4.5         2.5         7.5	Columbia	79.5	80.2	78.9	80.1	3.0	32	3.6	3.9	1	4.0		17	
St. Joseph         44.4         44.0         67.7         44.8         2.1         1         5.7         2.3         4.6         4.9         4.3         4.4           St. Lose LMA         1372.3         1338.6         1355.2         1385.0         61.5         67.8         57.7         60.5         4.6         4.9         4.3         4.4           St. Lose LMA         1973.3         1386.0         61.5         156.2         168.4         5.0         4.5         5.5         5.3         3.0         2.6         3.4         4.2         2.5         5.6         5.3         3.0         2.6         3.4         4.2         2.6         3.4         1.2         3.6         61.6         5.5         5.3         3.0         2.6         3.4         4.2         3.6         3.7         3.0 <t< td=""><td>Kenses City</td><td>983.8</td><td>1,018.1</td><td>968.0</td><td>999.4</td><td>353</td><td>41</td><td>350</td><td>3.0</td><td>1 43</td><td>1 35</td><td>1 0</td><td>4.5</td></t<>	Kenses City	983.8	1,018.1	968.0	999.4	353	41	350	3.0	1 43	1 35	1 0	4.5	
St. Loss LMA         1.372.3         1.382.5         1.052.2         1.482.5         4.5         1.6         3.3         3.0         2.6         3.4         3.2           Springled         107.8         108.2         108.4         108.4         4.5         1.6         3.3         3.0         2.6         3.4         3.2           Montana         408.5         477.1         483.6         472.5         21.2         22.4         20.7         105.5         6.0         4.7         4.5         4.1           Billrop         70.5         72.3         80.3         70.9         3.0         3.0         2.6         4.7         4.1         4.4         1.6         1.6         4.5         4.7         4.1         4.4         1.6         1.6         4.5         4.7         4.1         4.4         1.6         4.5         4.7         4.1         4.4         4.4         4.5	St. Joseph	- 444	49.0	47.9	48.6		1 674	57	60.5	4.6	4.9	4.3	44	
Springer         10/.0	St. Louis LMA	1.373.3	1,363.6	1,355.2	164.4	50	4.5	5.6	5.3	3.0	2.6	3.4	32	
Montana         466.5         677.1         243.6         472.5         22.2         22.4         20.7         Tea         5.0         6.7         5.8         7.8         5.9         7.8         5.0         7.3         7.0         7.3         7.0         7.3         7.0         7.0         7.2 <th7.3< th="">         2.3         3.2</th7.3<>	Springfield	"  <sup>10/.0</sup>	1	1	1	1 ~			1	1	1 42	44	1 41	
Billings	Nontrad	. 466.5	477.1	463.6	472.5	232	22.4	20.7	1 26	4.7	1 41	4.4	3.6	
Great Falls	Billings	- 70.5	72.5	69.3	70.9	1 10	1 1.9	1 17	1.6	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	
	Great Falls	-  ` 36.7	38.7	38.0	3/3	1							<u> </u>	

See footnotes at end of table.

#### LABOR FORCE DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

..

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

	Civilian labor force							Uner	nployed				
Cinta and area	Civilian tabor lorce				Nu	mber		Γ	Percent o	d labor forc	•		
348 210 2141	J	uly	Au	gust		luty	A.	gust		July		gust	
<del></del>	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19989	
Maharana a						1						1	
Lincolo	922.2	949.8	913.1	937.0	26.7	23.0	21.5	19.2	2.9	2.4	24	21	
Omeha	386.8	406.3	367.0	400.4	- 11.5	24	10.0	222	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.5	
Nevada	899.0	9777		00004	-				1				
Las Vegas	675.3	710.8	672.8	707.5	30.5	32.9	27.5	30.4	1 45	4.6	4.1	43	
Normal Manager Advancements									1 33	3.6	3.4	34	
Narchaster	102.4	101.2	102.1	658.9	192	14.5	19.2	13.3	29	22	2.9	2.0	
Native	107.0	104.8	104.3	104.4	29	21	3.0	22	2	20	2.9	21	
	127.9	126.6	125.7	124.7	3.8	3.0	3.2	2.0	3.0	2.3	2.5	1.6	
New Jersey	4.274.7	4,259.7	4.227.5	4,210.7	235.5	226.3	206.7	198.0	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.7	
Bergen-Passaic	685.0	679.6	679.1	674.9	13.3	34.6	34.3	12.5	7.0	7.6	6.0	6.6	
Jersey City	286.9	288.2	285.5	281.7	24.4	21.9	21.2	20.7	8.4	1 83	7.4	7.3	
Montouth-Ocean	645.0	653.1	639.2	647.5	26.8	25.8	24.0	22.1	42	4.0	3.8	3.4	
Newark	1.039.7	1,029.9	1.025.9	1.020.6	58.5	54.6	51.9	44.8	4.9	4.8	44	42	
Tranton	170.8	168.3	168.6	165.5	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.3	5.1	5.0	47	44	
	60.0	67.3	64.7	66.0	5.5	6.6	4.5	5.4	8.4	9.8	7.0	6.2	
New Mexico	830.5	855.5	824.4	BHLS	53.2	57.8	48.3	54.6	6.4	6.0	5.9	6.4	
Las Cruces	363.6	3/3.5	359.3	368.5	17.0	19.8	16.2	18.7	4.7	5.3	4.5	5.3	
Santa Fe	76.3	79.0	75.7	77.7	2.9	20-	27	2.7	3.7	35	3.6	3.4	
New York	9.032.0	8.958.1	8.940.9	8.874.8	597.1	501.8	558.1	451.9		5.6	4.2		
Alberty-Schenectady-Troy	460.7	456.1	458.8	458.3	18.7	14.5	17.8	15.2	4.1	3.2	5.5	3.3	
Bufalo-Negara Falls	599.3	582.9	590.1	125.0	30	4.3	4,7	42	4.0	3.4	1.7	3.3	
Dutchess County	121.3	121.3	119.8	120.7	4.9	3.7	4.5	16	4.0	30	37	2.0	
Giana Eath	45.4	44.7	45.0	44.5	23	1.7	1.9	1.8	5.0	3.9	43	41	
Jamestown	70.0	66.5	68.2	61	3.3	24	3.0	24	4.9	3.6	4.5	3.6	
Name-Suffak	1,435.1	1.431.0	1,423.9	1,425.0	63.9	47.1	61.1	48.1	4.5	1 11	1	24	
New York	4,096.8	4,072.2	4.051.9	4.018.4	354.6	297.3	341.9	267.9	8.9	7.3	8.4	6.7	
Newburgh	181.3	177.6	177.9	175.4	337.0	62	313.5	245.9	4.7	1 1	93	7.3	
Rochester	582.9	578.8	585.9	575.7	24.6	25.8	22.4	20.8	4.1	4.5	3.8	3.6	
Utice Rome	148.6	147.8	370.3	366.1	16.7	13.5	15.3	13.3	4.4	3.7	41	3.6	
Hanth Counting												3.0	
Ashedie	3.937.4	3,673.5	1.884.2	3,828.2	154.0	135.7	140.1	133.7	3.9	3.5	3.0	3.5	
Chartotte-Gastonie-Rock Hill	789.9	758.4	759.6	745.0	28.1	21.0	24.0	20.8	14	2.9	12	2.8	
Coldphan	117.8	114,9	116.3	113.3	5.3	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.5	43	44	42	
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point	653.0	636.2	611.0	629.3	20.1	173	2.0	22	5.9	45	41	4.6	
Greenville	65.6	63.5	65.5	63.3	35	3.5	3.5	12		1 <b>1</b>	ដ	5.0	
Jacksonville	45.7	173.2	176.7	172.5	10.0	4.3	6.6	- 42	5.5	2.5	- 17	24	
Releich-Outham-Chapel Hill	621.9	625.7	615.1	615.1	12.4	11.7	123	11.0	20	1.9	20	1.0	
Rocky Mount	75.1		74.6	. 68.7	5.8	5.0	5.2	4.4	7.7	7.3	6.9	8.4	
	113.0	108.7		108.5	~ ~	- 44	4.5	42	4.5	3.9	4.0	3.9	
forth Collete	359.2	358.8	357.8	357.1	12	7.4	7.5	7.3	2.3	2.1	21	21	
Farso-Moorhead	103.5	105.0	101.6	1051	11	19	1.1	0.9	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.7	
Grand Forka	54.3	55.0	54.2	54.8	22	i i l	إقتا	- iĩ	4.0	24	36	21	
old	\$798.7	5 917.0	67951	5.001.0	283.2							••	
Aloren	365.0	372.9	365.3	370.7	143	13.5	13.2	12.3		34	36	33	
Canton-Magaillon	206.3	211.0	206.0	210.9		7.3	8.4	82	42	33	4.1	3.9	
Cleveland Lorain-Dyria	1,133.7	1,162.6	1,133,1	1.156.4	444		29.2	27.9 47 A	14	29		32	
Columbus	822.5	844.6	624.2	843.8	21.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	2.6	23	2.6	2.5	
Hamilton Africation	172.0	490.5	42.4	483.4	18.1	29.7	18.2	17.3	4.0	6.1	3.8	3.6	
Ume	77.0	77.8	74.6	77.5	40	54	37	34	52	1	11	32	
Manalaid	6.9	87.5	85.4	85.6	4.8	7.7	4.7	5.3	5.6	ü	5.5	12	
Tolate	317.7	54.2	317.1	57.9	.62	31	5.5	3.3	10.7	- <u>M</u>	8.6	57	
Youngstown-Warran	280.6	300.2	291.6	294.6	18.4	30.0	15.4	15.3	14	160	5	4.7	
·												••	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area-Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

				_				Unemp	boyed			
		Civilian la	bor force			Nun	nber			Percent of	labor force	
State and area		atv	AUS	just	J.	¢γ	Aug	ust	JL	dy	Aug	just
	1997	1998	1997	1998P	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	1998P
Oldahoma	1, 20.8	1,645.1	1,602.8	1,622.1	65.7	70.9	60.4	63.5	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.9
Enid	28.9	29.4	28.4	28.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.7	52	42	47	4.3
Lewion	532.3	545.6	527.5	530.3	17.2	24.9	18.8	17.1	3.2	4.6	32	3.2
Tuise	411.1	419.5	404.2	409.5	13.9	12.1	12.9	12.3	3.4	29	\$2	3.0
Oregon	1,748.0	1,791.2	1,761.3	1,786.4	95.7	91.2	90.6	82.3	5.5	5.1	51	5.2
Eugene-Springfield	155.4	158.9	157.4	160.1	6.6	5.0	6.0	5.6	7.7	6.5	6.9	6.4
Mediord-Ashtano	1038.5	1.063.9	1.041.9	1.058.8	435	44.7	42.6	45.3	42	4.2	4.1	4.3
Saleri	168.0	170.6	171.1	168.8	9.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.0
Pennsylvania	6,093.1	6,089.9	6,061.9	6.047.6	332.0	284.8	304.7	258.7	5.4	4.7	5.0 5.0	42
Allentown-Bathlaham-Easton	316.2	311.0	314.1	309.1	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.9	5.6	5.0	4.9	4.5
Fra	142.8	142.7	141.9	141.1	6.4	7.6	7.7	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.4	4.5
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle	357.0	361.5	357.7	359.4	12.8	10.6	11.8	9.8	3.6	2.9	3.3	5.8
Johnstown	108.9	107.9	249.1	250.1	7.8	7.3	7.9	6.7	32	2.9	32	2.7
Philadeichia	2,536.7	2,541.0	2,521.9	2,523.4	133.7	118.8	123.5	108.6	5.3	4.7	4.9	4.3
Petsburgh	1,179.9	1,170.5	1,168.2	1.158.3	60.7	52.2	55.7	48.3	5.1	45	4.8	42
Reading	187.8	187.1	187.3	185.7	9.0	9.2	21.8	16.9	7.7	6.0	6.8	53
Scratton-Wates-Barre-Hazeron	57.8	58.1	57.1	57.5	3.4	2.8	2.8	2,1	5.9	4.8	5.0	3.7
State College	65.8	66.5	66.4	66.2	22	1.8	1.9	1.6	3.3	2.7	2.8	24
Williamsport	58.9 197.6	58.2 197.4	197.4	196.0	3.6 8.7	7.6	1 7.7	69	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.5
Rhode Island	508.7	502.9	513.0	505.9	25.8	20.7	24.9	22.1	5.1	4.1	4.9 5 1	44
Providence-Fall River-Warwick	578.0	568.7	583.0	572.1	32.2	24.4	30.0	71.8	5.0	44	4.5	3.7
South Carolina	263.1	271.5	261.3	268.3	11.4	10.1	11.0	7.5	4.3	\$7	4.2	2.8
Columbia	277.3	283.3	274.7	280.4	7.7	6.7	7.5	5.3	2.8	2.4	27	1.9
Florence	64.3	63.0	63.6	61.9	4.1	3.3	3.7	2.7	16	1 11	32	2.8
Greenvile-Spertanburg-Anderson	498.0	106.5	105.8	103.8	31	2.8	3.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.0
Sumer	46.9	46.9	48.5	45.7	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	6.4	5.3	5.6	4.3
South Dakota	404.2	413.9	401.6	407,4	10.9	10.5	12.1	9.2	2.7	2.5	3.0	23
Rapid City	48.4	48.6	48.0	104.6	12	14	17	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8	12
Sidux Palls	50.5	104.0										42
Tennessee	2,736.7	2,806.6	2,725,8	2,/99.4	11.9	8.7	11.7	8.7	5.3	3.8	5.2	3.8
Cindmanooga	83.2	85.4	82.3	85.1	4.9	3.4	4.4	3.2	5.9	4.0	5.4	3.8
Jackson	55.2	57.8	56.0	57.4	2.7	2.1	2.6	20	4.9	3.5	52	41
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol	232.4	235.2	229.3	347.6	14.5	12.1	13.4	12.1	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.5
Knownie	532.7	549.9	536.4	548.2	25.3	21.0	26.7	21.4	4.8	3.0	5.0	3.9
Nastwile	622.3	650.4	625.6	649.5	24.0	18.1	24.0	18.5	3.6			
Texas	10,035.6	10,310.6	9,951.0	10,221.2	582.6	543.1	532.9	512.2	5.8	5.3	54	5.0
Ablene	60.2	61.9	59.4	51.3	21	2.4	43	45	42	42	3.9	4.9
Americo San Marros	655.2	678.5	654.6	678.7	21.4	19.6	20.7	19.1	3.3	2.9	3.2	2.8
Beaumoni-Port Arthur	163.2	185.4	181.2	183.9	15.3	14.4	13.9	13.9	8.4	7.7		7.8
Brazona	106.3	107.3	106.1	107.2	197	18 1	15.5	16.0	14.3	13.8	122	12.4
Browneydie Haringen-San Benko	69.7	70.6	69.3	69.9	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	1.9
Corpus Christ	180.3	182.0	177.3	179.9	15.3	13.6	13.6	13.1	8.5	7.5	7.7	1 12
Dallas	1,849.4	1,911.9	1,841.6	1,901.8	35.0	33.4	34.0	31.5	11.6	11.0	11.5	10.5
E Paso	861.9	689.4	855.3	878.3	34.1	36.6	31.7	29.7	4.0	41	3.7	3.4
Gelveston-Texas City	128.1	128.1	128.7	127.2	11.4	9.1	10.4	8.6	6.9	7.1	82	1 44
Houston	2,086.3	2,160.7	2.073.3	2,141.5	113.3	54	6.0	5.1	5.6	4.8	52	4.4
Killeen-Temple	71.2	71.4	69.5	70.0	7.9	7.0	6.7	. 84	11.1	9.8	8.7	9.1
Longwew-Marshal	105.8	105.7	103.6	105.4	8.5	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6
Lubbock	124.0	127.2	123.1	126.6	6.3	5.6	4.9	1 312	18.4	17.0	172	17.5
McAlen-Edinburg-Mission	190.1	129.7	123.8	128.7	6.9	7.6	6.2	7.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.8
San Anosio	52.4	\$2.9	51.6	52.6	3.1	2.8	1.0	2.7	5.9	54	3.5	1 10
San Antonio	755.6	781.2	751.2	774.7	34.8	32.5	32.6	29.9	52	6.5	4.7	5.1
Sherman-Denison	50.7	\$1.0	50.0	30.5	L 20					1	L	1

See footnotes at end of table.

58

Table 1. Civilian labor force and unemployment by state and metropolitan area-Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

					Unemployed							
	Civilian labor force				Number			Percent of labor force				
State and area	July		August		Juty		August		July		August	
	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19989	1997	1998	1997	19982
TexasContinued								4.9	7.6	7.5	73	7,9
Texarkana	57.8	56.6	3/.2	01.4			1 14	17	64	56	6.3	51
l yer	44.0	45.0	43.6	44.8	24	2.3	22	2.1	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.6
Waco	101.5	102.8	100.3	101.5	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.5	4.9	5.0	4.6
Wichita Fells	66.2	67.5	65.3	65.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.3	5.4	5.3	4.4	5.0
Utah	1,051.4	1,097.0	1,059.5	1,099.9	31.5	38.4	35.6	39.5	3.0	3.5	34	3.6
Provo-Onem	151.6	158.3	155.1	160.9	3.9	4.5	4.3	4,7	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9
Salt Lake City-Ogden	680.7	710.2	683.8	710.1	19.5	21.9	22.3	24.8	2.9	34	3.3	3.5
Vermont	326.8	334.5	326.9	333.8	11,4	10.6	11.5	. 6.9	3.5	32	3.5	27
Burlington	97.3	100.3	\$7.3	100.6	24	23	24	21	2.5	2.3	25	~~~~
Virginia	3,463.6	3,626.6	3,453.4	3,605.7	144.4	112.2	135.9	112.4	42	3.1	3.9	3.1
Chariottesvile	72.5	77.0	72.0	76.1	1.5		1.6	1.3	2.0	1.7		1
Dewile	56.9	58.2	30./	56.0		1 11		17	3.7	1 12	3.9	31
Lynchburg	101.0	7616	715.1	750.8	383	77.8	367	28.5	52	3.6	5.0	3.8
Richmood-Reserving	500.8	528.3	500.9	524.8	17.4	14.7	17.9	14.9	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.8
Roanoke	126.3	131.2	127.2	129.8	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.2	3.4	25	3.5	2.4
Washington	3.065.1	3.085.8	3.023.2	3,037.5	135.0	138.2	123.9	127.8	4.4	4.5	41	42
Bellingham	62.3	82.4	80.2	80.0	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	51
Brementon	94.4	91.4	\$2.4	90.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.2			45
Olympia	98.4	100.1	97.3	91.6	82	85	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.7	60	6.3
Fuchano-Kannewick-Pasco	1 368 8	1.383.1	1.363.3	1.383.0	44.4	23	41.8	39.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.8
Sookane	207.2	204.3	207.4	201.5	8.5	6.9	7.8	8.2	4.1	4.4	5.8	4.0
Tacoma	332.4	335.6	329.0	333.1	14.7	15.0	13.7	13.7	4.4	4.5	43	
Yakima	124.9	122.0	\$17.1	117.4	9.9	10.8	8.2	10.0	1.9		<b>"</b> "	
West Virginia	818.9	823.3	809.6	611.0	53.9	54.1	51.1	51.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	64
Charleston	134.2	137.7	133.2	135.5			0.1	20			1 20	1 20
Huntington-Asitiand	139.3	701	78.2	780	36	14	3.4	4.6	4.9	5.5	1.0	5.8
Wheeing	76.2	76.6	75.2	75.5	4.5	3.5	3.9	3.3	5.9	4.5	52	4.4
	2 005 1	10070	2 0410	2 008 1	110.3	101.6	98.4	87.2	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.9
Acciston Oshkosh-Neensh	226.8	232.2	224.1	229.0	6.6	5.3	6.0	5.2	29	2.3	2.7	2.3
Eau Claire	83.4	84.2	62.8	83.2	2.7	22	2.4	2.2	3.2	26	2.9	2.6
Green Bay	133.7	134.2	132.4	133.0	4.3	3.4	3.9	11	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.2
Janesville-Beloit	83.1	63.4	80.6	80.1	4.3	10.4	3.0	26	34	123	35	31
Kenosha	70.7	71.5	70.3	70.7	2.0	17	14	1.7	29	24	2.6	2.4
Medicor	262.4	267.1	258.7	264.2	4.4	4.0	4,1	3.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4
Mikeaukee-Waukesha	821.9	835.9	611.3	829.3	33.1	28.7	30.5	28.1	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.4
Racine	97.4	98.5	95.6	97,4	5.4	4.6	42	37	5.5	47	1 1	3.0
Sheboygan	62.8	61.9	61.8	60.5	1.2	1.9	1.5		12	20	31	2.9
Walatau	/4.5	1 /3.0	/4.3	/4./	~	<b>4</b>		· · ·		-		
Wyoming	254.8	263.9	253.0	261.4	11.5	10.6	10.6	9.9	4.5	4.0	42	3.8
Charger	38.8	40.6	37.9	39.6	1.3	12	12	12	3.4	3.0	13	2.9
					1000	178.9	170.0	170.8	145	13.5	137	13.2
Puerto Rico	1.322.5	1,316.9	51.9	50.2	11.5	1 99	10.2	9.4	21.8	19.1	19.7	18.7
Anobo	54.3	521	54.2	52.4	9.0	8.6	8.4	8.1	16.6	16.5	15.6	15.5
Cecues	114.8	116.9	114.0	114.9	15.6	15.0	14.7	14.3	13.6	12.9	12.9	12.4
Mayaguez	96.4	93.3	93.5	91.8	18.8	14.2	15.5	13.9	19.5	15.2	10.0	16.3
Ponce	113.0	115.0	111.7	109.5	20.9	18.9	19.7	75.6	11.3	11.0	1 110	10.7
Sen Juan-Seyamon	/13.8	/10.8	112.3	1000					L	L		

P = preliminary. NOTE: Data reter to place of residence. Data for Puerto Rico are derived from a monthly household survey similar to the Current Population Survey. All estimates

are provisional and will be revised when new benchmark and population information becomes available. Area definitions are published annually in the May issue of Employment and Earnings.

**Working Paper Series** 

# offered to the

# JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE MINORITY UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Senator Jeff Bingaman, Ranking Democrat

Pockets of High Unemployment in a Low Unemployment Economy

> Robert Gibbs October 1998 preliminary draft

This series of papers, offered to the Democratic members of the Joint Economic Committee, addresses the major economic issues related to raising living standards for American workers and their families.

## Pockets of High Unemployment in a Low Unemployment Economy

## Robert Gibbs1

### I. Introduction

The U.S. unemployment rate stood at 4.5 percent in June, 1998, one of its lowest points in 28 years. The decline in the national rate since 1992, coupled with reports of scattered labor shortages in occupations ranging from computer programmers to sales clerks, has dampened debate about workforce preparation and local mismatches between worker skills and job requirements. Implicit in the current complacency about unemployment is the assumption that a low national rate translates into low rates across the country.

In fact, the national rate masks considerable variation in local unemployment rates. Wheeler and Sioux counties in Nebraska experienced a 1.0 percent rate in the first quarter of 1998, while the rate in Luna county, New Mexico, topped 35 percent. Almost 100 counties nationwide had rates below 2 percent and roughly one-third were below 4 percent, a reflection of extremely tight labor markets for workers in those areas.

At the other end of the spectrum, some 320 counties in the first quarter of 1998 had rates above 10 percent. That means that 1 in every 10 U.S. counties was experiencing severe unemployment at a time when the national unemployment situation was being watched suspiciously for signs of an overheating economy. If the net is cast just slightly more widely to include counties with unemployment rates above 8 percent, the number of counties jumps to 617, or about 1 in 5 U.S. counties. These counties all had 1st quarter-1998 rates above the peak national unemployment rate following the 1990-91 recession, and so comprise an "unrecovered" group.<sup>2</sup> Most of these high unemployment counties are experiencing unemployment rates at least *twice* as high as the current national average.

But does it matter that a certain number of counties lie at the upper end of the unemployment rate distribution? Are these counties really important to the national economy? Although many counties with unemployment rates above 8 percent (henceforth called "high unemployment

<sup>1</sup> Visiting regional economist at the Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress, Minority Office.

<sup>2</sup> This threshold is based on the national 1990-91 recession high of 7.6 percent. Because the quarterly county employment statistics provided by BLS are not seasonally adjusted, however, using 7.6 as a threshold would probably overstate the number of counties above the threshold. On average, unadjusted 1st-Quarter national unemployment rates are .4 percentage points higher than the seasonally adjusted rates.

Unemployment rate	Number of counties	Percent of counties
2 percent or lower	97	3.1
2.1 - 4 percent	904	28.8
4.1 - 6 percent	955	30.4
6.1 - 8 percent	567	18.1
8.1 - 10 percent	297	9.5
10.1 - 15 percent	238	7.6
Higher than 15 percent	82	2.6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3140	100.0
	· .	

Table 1. U.S. County Unemployment Rates, 1998-Q1

counties") have small populations, a sizable number are major population centers, such as 4 of the 5 New York boroughs.<sup>3</sup> Collectively, high unemployment counties had a population of 30 million and a workforce of over 13 million in 1997, about 11 percent of the national total. These counties are therefore not merely small, isolated pockets impervious to economic prosperity, but include some of the great employment centers of the United States. Nor are these counties found in only a few regions: 43 states have at least 1 county with high unemployment. In 8 states, more than 20 percent of the workforce resides in high unemployment counties. In West Virginia and New York, more than a third live in high unemployment areas.<sup>4</sup>

By definition, unemployment is the loss of *unrecoverable* human resources. The portion of a worker's life spent unemployed cannot be regained and the idle skills and abilities are lost permanently. Unemployment represents a double jeopardy for the economy, because it not only involves the loss of productive capacity, but it also requires the increased disbursement of public funds to those unemployed. National effects aside, high unemployment counties face depressed demand for local private goods and services, additional demands on public services, and possibly increased social pathology. Furthermore, few of them are likely to realize the goal of providing self-sustaining work to all who need it, as embodied in current welfare reform policy. For these places, a low national unemployment rate is an irrelevant statistic that says little about the experiences of local residents.

This paper explores the possibilities for improving conditions in high unemployment counties by identifying local and regional characteristics that affect the unemployment rate. The character of high unemployment counties is diverse in terms of location, population, and economic base. But they also share a number of important characteristics, many of which are sensitive to direct or indirect public policy. In brief, high unemployment counties generally have *higher* levels of the following attributes than other counties: employment in agriculture and retail trade, state unionization rates, share of residents who belong to a racial or ethnic minority, share of adults without a high school diploma, average AFDC payments prior to 1996 welfare reform legislation, remoteness from cities, physical amenities, and location in the West. These same counties have lower levels of manufacturing and wholesale trade employment, lower employment growth, smaller shares of college graduates, smaller urban populations, and are less likely to be located in the South, once other attributes have been controlled for.

It is important to keep in mind that for most of the 617 counties under discussion, unusually high rates are persistent, indicative of a much larger problem of long-term economic and social stress. Temporarily high unemployment resulting from a plant closing, for instance, affects a significant number of counties each year, and most U.S. counties are subject to this type of event at some time or another. For the majority of high unemployment counties, however, such short-term

<sup>3</sup> Manhattan's unemployment rate in the first quarter of 1998 was 7.5 percent.

<sup>4</sup> The eight states and the percentage of workers living in high unemployment counties are as follows: West Virginia (36.4), New York (35.3), Alaska (27.9), Montana (26.1), New Mexico (25.8), Idaho (23.5), Mississippi (23.4), and Oregon (22.5). events are an *additional* stress, and most likely a reflection of underlying conditions, such as overreliance on a declining industry. Thus, this analysis of unemployment can be read more generally as an analysis of long-term economic distress. The bad news, then, is that there are few, if any, quick fixes to persistent local problems. The good news is that the geographic stability of these problems provides an identifiable, stationary target for long-term interventions.

### II. What Causes Geographical Variation in Unemployment Rates?

To understand why some counties have very high unemployment levels, it is helpful to understand why unemployment occurs in the first place, and how local unemployment rates are only partly related to national economic trends. In the simplest of economic models, unemployment occurs when the supply of workers exceeds the demand for those workers (the number of jobs available), and it persists until wages fall enough to restore supply and demand equilibrium. At the national level, this *insufficient demand* for workers, which can be traced back to a weak demand for goods and services, drives the changes in unemployment rates observed during economic downturns. Contrarily, periods of economic expansion are characterized by rising labor demand brought on by growth in the national quantity of goods and services purchased.

But sustained economic expansion alone can never drive the unemployment rate to zero. Inevitably, there is a *structural* mismatch between the requirements of vacant jobs and the skills of available workers in a particular location, due to shifts in product demand and production technology. Furthermore, even if overall skills and job requirements in the economy were equal, *frictional* unemployment would occur because individual workers and employers need time to find the most productive match.

Each of these types of unemployment--demand-deficient, structural, and frictional-- has a geographic dimension that helps to explain unemployment differences across local labor markets. Local unemployment rates may react very differently to a national economic slowdown or expansion based on their particular mix of industries, with some areas leading a national trend, and others lagging. As noted in the introduction, the industry mix will accordingly affect the persistence of unemployment. Moreover, at any point in time, demand-deficient unemployment will persist where wage rates are higher than the long-run sustainable level, given the productivity of the workforce.

It is likely, however, that much of the geographic variation in unemployment can be attributed either to rigidities in the local economic and demographic *structure*, or to the frictional forces that prevent instantaneous matching of workers and firms, and that are also affected by local characteristics. Structural mismatch will be more severe where the local industry mix is changing rapidly, or where changes in an industry's product demand leads to sudden job creation or loss. In addition, some areas have populations that have suffered historically from chronic unemployment, weak labor force attachment, and/or limited job skills. In standard economic models, migration eliminates such structural unemployment in the long-run. But these models typically fail to consider the costs of gathering information about job opportunities in other places, the complex labor supply decisions of dual-earner households, and the psychic costs of leaving local kinship and friendship networks, all of which diminish the likelihood of employment-equalizing migration.

Frictional unemployment is a function of job turnover, the difficulty and method of job search, and the ability to hold out for the best possible offer. These, in turn, depend on the skills and education required by the job, or held by the worker. In areas with a large proportion of highskill jobs/workers, relatively low turnover and brief periods between jobs pushes down the frictional component of unemployment.

# III. How Large is the Problem of High Unemployment Areas?

The seriousness of locally high unemployment can be described by considering its magnitude and geographical distribution. That is, how many people and areas are affected by locally high unemployment, and how widespread is the phenomenon?

The 617 high unemployment counties combined had a labor force of 13.4 million people, about 11 percent of the national total in the first quarter of 1998. Some 1.5 million workers in these counties were unemployed, representing 29 percent of total unemployment in the United States. High unemployment counties can have large or small populations: 35 counties have populations of more than 100,000, and 184 counties, about a third, have populations of fewer than 20,000. The 25 largest high unemployment counties are shown in Table 2. At the top of the list are 3 of the 5 New York City boroughs, the only counties with populations exceeding one million. Scattered throughout are central counties of large urban areas, mostly along the East Coast or California. Small and medium-size high unemployment counties are distributed relatively evenly across the nation.

High unemployment counties are found in all 4 Census regions of the country. The largest number are in the South, with 281 counties, but the largest proportions of high unemployment counties within a region are the West (35 percent) and the Northeast (24 percent), while they are relatively sparse in the Midwest (12 percent) (table 3). The uneven regional distribution is particularly apparent when examined across the 9 Census divisions. Among these, the Pacific division has the highest percentage of high unemployment counties. At the other extreme, the Great Plains states have just 33 high unemployment counties, 5 percent of their total, and New England has 9 high unemployment counties, 13 percent of all counties in the census division.

4

County	Population (1997 Est.)	Unemployment Rate
1. Kings, NY	2,240,384	10.5
2. Queens, NY	1,975,676	8.1
3. Bronx, NY	1,187,984	11.1
4. Fresno, CA	754,396	16.8
5. El Paso, TX	701,576	10.1
6. Baltimore (city), MD	657,256	9.1
7. Kern, CA	628,605	14.2
8. Hudson, NJ	551,451	8.1
9. San Joaquin, CA	542,504	12.8
10. District of Columbia	528,964	9
11. Hidalgo, TX	510,922	19.2
12. Stanislaus, CA	421,818	14.5
13. Richmond, NY	402,372	8.1
14. Monterey, CA	361,907	17.2
15. Tulare, CA	353,175	18.3
16. Cameron, TX	320,801	12.8
17. Santa Cruz, CA	240,488	. 10.4
18. Atlantic, NJ	236,569	8.7
19. Yakima, WA	218,318	13.1
20. Barnstable, MA	205,128	8.5
21. Merced, CA	196,123	19.7
22. Butte, CA	194,160	10.2
23. Webb, TX	183,219	9.7
24. St. Lucie, FL	179,559	- 8.2
25. Dona Ana, NM	168,470	9.9

Table 2. Twenty-five largest High Unemployment Counties

Region/Division	No. of HUCs	Pct. of all HUCs	Pct. of total in region
Northeast	52	8	24
Midwest	127	21	12
South	281	46	20
West	157	25	35
Total	617	100	20
New England	9	1	13
Middle Atlantic	· 43	7	. 29
East North Central	106	17	18
West North Central	93	15	26
South Atlantic	82	13	17
East South Central	94	15 .	22
West South Central	33	5	5
Mountain	66	11	24
Pacific	91	15	55
Total	617	100	20

Table 3. Regional distribution of High Unemployment Counties (HUCs)

Although found in all regions, high unemployment counties are nonetheless notable for their marked geographic clustering, as the map in Figure 1 illustrates. In the West, for instance, large portions of the Pacific Northwest, the Central Valley of California, and the Colorado Plateau are high unemployment areas. The South's high unemployment counties lie primarily in the Rio Grande Valley, the lower Mississippi Valley, especially in the Delta region, and the Appalachian Highlands. Unemployment in the Northeast and Midwest is clustered in the northern tier counties of Minnesota, Michigan, New York, and Maine. Note, too, that high unemployment is unusual in the broad central section of the country, and relatively infrequent along the Atlantic coast.

The fact that these clusters are geographically well-defined suggests strongly that regional characteristics are key determinants of differences in unemployment rates. High unemployment counties are a fairly stable group—the counties they comprise tend to experience high unemployment over an extended period. The next section examines in more detail the persistence of unemployment in these 617 counties.

# IV. How Persistent are High Unemployment Rates?

One line of thinking on unemployment is that there will always be a group of counties with high unemployment, but because local economies are dynamic in the long-run, the distribution of unemployment across the nation will change over time as local characteristics change. Economic hardship, in other words, gets spread around, much as many households move into and out of poverty.

But in fact, the economies of places with distressed labor markets are not particularly dynamic. One way to see this is to compare the high-unemployment counties' rates with average unemployment rates over a number of years. Unfortunately, this comparison is not straightforward, because the variation of county rates around the average can be expected to differ during years of economic expansion and contraction. If for example, the threshold for high unemployment is 8 percent when the U.S. average is 5 percent, what would the relevant threshold be if the national average of county unemployment is 8 percent? Merely holding the difference between the average and the threshold constant (at 3 percentage points) could be inappropriate if the variance of rates around the 8 percent average changes.

One solution is to convert county unemployment rates into standardized rates that measure how many standard deviations a given unemployment rate is from the average. A threshold of 0.6 standard deviations above the mean is used to be consistent with the 8 percent high unemployment threshold in 1998. By this measure, most of the counties classified as "high unemployment" in 1998 were high unemployment counties as far back as 1979. During the 1980's, an average of 58 percent of the current high unemployment counties fell above the standardized threshold in a given year; in the early 1990's, two-thirds of more of these counties did so. Furthermore, two-thirds of the 617 high unemployment counties in 1998 were above the

high-unemployment threshold in a majority of the 19 years available for this study, and 135 (22 percent) of these were high unemployment counties *every year* since 1979.

# V. Characteristics Associated with High Unemployment Counties

Geographic variation in the three types of unemployment discussed above arise from the economic, demographic, and natural resource characteristics of local areas. Although they are not linked in a one-to-one correspondence, the theoretical types are useful for describing expected relationships between local attributes and unemployment rates. In this section, these relationships are outlined and preliminary evidence of their presence is marshaled. The key local factors to be considered can be grouped into market-related, locational, demographic, and human capital characteristics.

# Market-related characteristics

The most obvious association between unemployment and other attributes of the local area is the ability of the economy to generate a sufficient number of new jobs to match the labor supply. Where employment growth is high, unemployment should be lower unless there is an unusually strong influx of migrants. Labor supply growth could indeed outstrip growth in demand for a number of reasons. High wages, for example, have consistently been found in the social science literature to attract working-age migrants into a region. Their impact on job growth is less clear. If local wages are not reflected in a commensurate level of productivity, job growth (and therefore labor demand) will suffer.

Even where wages are not especially high, migrants may be attracted to non-economic aspects of the local area, such as its climate and topography. Many migrants are willing to accept a lower wage and a greater uncertainty of employment in exchange for an enhanced quality of life, thus raising supply relative to demand. The attraction of physical amenities has increased relative to economic incentives for interregional migrants during the 1990's, suggesting that the association between amenities and unemployment may have increased as well (Cromartie and Nord, 1996).<sup>3</sup>

County unemployment rates necessarily reflect patterns of growth and decline among local industries. Counties where employment is concentrated in "old" industries, or industries with rapidly changing labor requirements may experience high unemployment. In addition, there is evidence that a diversified economy, particularly one based on services, cushions workers against cyclical downturns and allows quicker transitions to new jobs. A comparison of major industry distributions by unemployment rate, however, reveals that although high unemployment counties

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Physical amenities are measured later in this report as a standardized index that combines attributes related to climate, elevation, topography, and proximity to water. The amenity index is scaled to a normal distribution with mean equal to zero and a unit variance.
have slightly higher employment shares in agriculture, mining, and government, there are no sharp differences in the mix of industries between high unemployment counties and all other counties (table 4).

For nonmetropolitan counties, an alternative measure of industry-specific influence in the local economy exists that uses income as well as employment share. A comparison of county types by industry "dependence" developed at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Economic Research Service (ERS) shows that high unemployment counties are more likely to be dependent on the employment and income derived from government services and mining than counties with lower unemployment rates. This is not surprising. Government-generated income and employment tends to dominate only when basic industrial activity is weak, or other kinds of economic stress such as low income exist. Mining-dependent counties face chronic sharp boom-and-bust cycles. At any given time, a substantial number of these counties will exhibit the effects of depressed world demand for their particular mineral.

Nonmetropolitan counties with high unemployment are much less likely, however, to be farmdependent, a finding seemingly at odds with the lack of impact shown by simple employment share above. The fact that the economic typology is not applied to metropolitan counties, where farming-related unemployment rates are higher, may explain the apparent discrepancy. This relationship will be discussed in more detail below.

#### Locational

One of the most striking features of high unemployment counties is their strongly nonmetropolitan character. Just 9 percent of the counties lie in metro areas, compared with 30 percent of non-high unemployment counties (table 5). The 56 metropolitan high unemployment counties are evenly spread among the Northeast, the South, and the West; only 2 are found in the Midwest. High unemployment counties are particularly unusual among counties in metropolitan areas of one million people or more (3 percent, or 11 out of 311 counties), but their incidence rises among smaller metropolitan counties (table 6). For nonmetropolitan counties, the highest incidence of high unemployment counties is among counties with urban populations of less than 20,000 that are not adjacent to a metropolitan area. Adjacency to a metropolitan area appears to matter, in part because adjacent nonmetro counties are more diversified economically, and in part because their commuting links with urban centers increase workers' abilities to search for new jobs.

#### Human capital

The probability of being unemployed rises sharply for lower levels of education. Adults without a high school diploma face unemployment rates more than four times as high as college graduates. Many of the least-educated adults are in insecure, low-quality jobs, leading to higher rates of turnover and greater vulnerability to occupational and industrial change. Areas where a large proportion of adults have low educational attainment often have trouble attracting prospective employers, or for that matter, keeping those whose main motivation for staying is the low local wage level. For these reasons, both structural and frictional unemployment tends to be

Industry	HUCs		non-HUCs	
	(percent of total employment)			ent)
Agri., Forestry, Fishing	2	.1	1.6	
Mining	1	.5	1.2	
Construction	. 5	.2	5	.6
Manufacturing	13	.5	13	3.7
Trans., Comm., Utilities	4.	.1	3.9	
Wholesale Trade	2	.4	3.3	
Retail Trade	16	5.2	16.1	
FIRE	4	.1 .	4.8	
Services	21	3	22.3	
Government	17	.8	16.1	
Total	10	0.0	100.0	
County Typology				
(nonmetro only)	#	%	#	%
Farm-dependent	90	17	466	27
Mining-dependent	56	10	91 .	5
Manufacturing-dep	125 23		390	22
Services-dependent	67	12	256	15 .
Government-dep	90	17	165	9
Nonspecialized	117	21	371	21
Total	545	100	1738	100

# Table 4. Industry mix of HUCs and non-HUCs

Metropolitan Status	No. of HUCs	Pct of all HUCs	Pct of all counties in status
Metro	56	9	7
Nonmetro	561	91	24
Totai	617	100	20
Rural-urban Continuum			
Large core metro	9	1	5
Large fringe metro	2	<1	2
Medium metro	23	4	7
Small metro	22	4	11
High urban, adjacent	22	4	16
High urban, nonadjacent	28	5	25
Low urban, adjacent	.119	19	19
Low urban, nonadjacent	183	30	28
No urban, adjacent	60	10	24
No urban, nonadjacent	149	24	28
Total	617	100	20

## Table 5. Urbanicity of High Unemployment Counties

Status		Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Total
Metro	#	18	2	19	17	56
	%	32	4	34	30	100
Nonmetro	#	34	125	22	140	<b>5</b> 61
	%	6	22	47	25	100

Table 6. Metro status by region, High Unemployment Counties

elevated in counties with lower average education levels. Average years of schooling in high unemployment counties is 10.6 years vs. 10.9 years in other counties.<sup>6</sup>

A more telling comparison between high unemployment counties and other counties is the share of adults at very high and very low levels of educational attainment. For instance, 13 percent of all counties have a high proportion of college graduates (15 percent or more of the adult population) but less than 3 percent of high unemployment counties do. Similarly while 1 in 5 counties nationally have a high proportion of high school dropouts (20 percent or more), the rate for high unemployment counties is greater than 1 in 3.

#### Demographics

Worker demographics also vary greatly from place to place. These often operate at the individual level, but affect aggregate unemployment as well. Worker characteristics that affect entry and exit from the labor force, such as age, are associated especially closely with geographic differences in frictional unemployment. Very young workers (teenagers and young adults) move into and out of jobs with greater frequency than older workers because they are less likely to assume the financial responsibility of maintaining a household, and because they are still in the job-sampling phase of their work lives. Hence counties with a greater share of young workers in the labor force should see higher unemployment rates. A similar argument could once be made for women's labor force participation, but their employment dynamics have changed dramatically since the 1970's.

The legacy of institutionalized discrimination and separation that marks the landscape in many parts of the United States is evident in the strong association between high unemployment rates and the geographic concentration of racial and ethnic minorities. Blacks, Hispanics, and/or American Indians make up a significant share of the population (at least 25 percent) in 31 percent (192) of high unemployment counties, compared with 19 percent of all other counties (table 7). Similarly, 32 percent of all counties with significant minority populations are also high unemployment counties. The strongest association is for American Indians – 57 percent of counties where they form a significant presence experience high unemployment.

In some cases, however, the persistent association of racial or ethnic minorities with specific types of work creates a specious connection between minority presence and unemployment. A clear example of this can be found in the West, where Hispanics are disproportionately employed in agriculture, and where agriculture often depends heavily on seasonal labor. Of the region's 446 counties, 45 percent of the 60 counties with a large proportion of Hispanics are high unemployment counties, compared with 34 percent of other western counties. But of the 425 western counties where agriculture employs less than a tenth of the workforce, there is no

<sup>6</sup> The average educational attainment in low-unemployment counties is 11.5 years.

County type	No. of HUCs	Pet of all HUCs	Pet of non-HUCs	Pct of low unempl. counties	HUCs as pet of all counties
Black	118	19	11	7	29
Hispanic	50	8	4	3	33
Native American	26	4	1	<1	57
All minorities	192	31	16	10	32
All HUCs	617	100			19

Table 7. Racial and Ethnicity Characteristics in HUCs and non-HUCs

difference in the incidence of high unemployment between counties with a large Hispanic population and those without.<sup>7</sup>

#### VI. Relative Importance of County Characteristics

Although unemployment rates are the outcome of many factors working simultaneously, some of these factors can be expected to play a large role in explaining geographical difference in unemployment, while others will have a more marginal influence. Furthermore, many of these factors are difficult to disentangle. Rural counties, for example, tend to have fewer college graduates, and both rurality and lower education levels are likely to be associated with higher unemployment rates. In some cases, seemingly important factors may derive most of their explanatory power from their linkage with other factors—rurality's apparent effect on unemployment may work mostly through education and industrial structure. To separate and compare the marginal contribution of each variable, the characteristics are included together in a series of regression analyses of county unemployment rates.

The findings reported here are based on two models of unemployment. First, local characteristics are related to simple county unemployment rates, which allows a quantifiable relationship to be established between specific rates and each characteristic. Next, these same characteristics are related to each county's presence in, or absence from, the high unemployment group. The first analysis, then, uses local attributes to help explain a county's unemployment rate and the second uses them to "predict" whether a county falls into the high unemployment category.

All of the characteristics discussed so far are considered simultaneously in the analysis. A few additional variables that have been found to influence unemployment rates in other studies are also included. These are the average union membership rate for the state and the state's average AFDC payments in 1995. High unionization rates have historically been associated with slower economic growth and more rigid local wage scales. Both of these conditions are expected to increase unemployment. It has also been hypothesized that high AFDC payments might increase frictional unemployment by raising the lowest wage rate that job seekers are willing to accept (known as the "reservation wage").

Finally, two measures of the surrounding local labor market area have been added to capture nearby effects -- the unemployment rate and the average earnings per job for all counties in the commuting zone other than the county of interest. In many small counties, where out-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Among the 384 western counties in which agricultural constitutes less than 5 percent of total employment, Hispanic counties are *less* likely to be high unemployment counties (26%) than are non-Hispanic counties (31%).

commuting is common, the job market in adjoining counties may be of equal or greater significance to local residents.

#### How well do local characteristics explain county unemployment rates?

As shown in table 8, local characteristics explain a little more than half the variation in unemployment rates across counties.<sup>4</sup> In the discussion that follows, the impacts of individual characteristics on the unemployment rates of *all* counties in the United States are described. A partial estimate of the contribution each type of characteristic makes toward explaining geographical variation is also provided.<sup>9</sup>

#### Market-related characteristics

A number of the market-related local characteristics are strong predictors of unemployment rates, particularly **employment growth** in the previous year and the state's **union membership** rate. Nationally, the unemployment rate in a county with employment which grew one standard deviation above the mean (about 4 percent) was 0.4 percentage points lower than a county with average growth. A 10-percentage-point higher unionization rate translates into a 1 percentage point higher unemployment rate. For example, if a county in a state with a 10 percent union membership rate has 6 percent unemployment, an otherwise identical county in a state with a 20 percent union membership rate could expect to have 7 percent unemployment.

At the national level, **earnings per job** in the *county* is not a significant predictor of unemployment, although earnings in the entire *commuting zone* is significant, indicating that commuting tends to even out unemployment across counties within the local area. The earnings effect is relatively small, however -- a difference of \$5,000 in average earnings per job yields a 0.2 percentage-point lower unemployment rate. In other words, to reduce unemployment in a county by a percentage point (say, from 8 to 7 percent), average earnings per job would have to fall \$25,000, more than the earnings difference between the richest and the poorest counties in the nation in 1996.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The remaining variation is due to several causes, including the inevitable omission of other factors that may influence unemployment rates, which is many cases are unquantifiable or difficult to measure. Additionally, the factors that are included in the model are subject to measurement error, which always reduces the explanatory power of those factors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Technically, the absolute impact described in this paper is measured by the regression coefficient associated with each independent variable. Since variables are measured in different units, however, and/or have different variances, direct comparisons using the regression coefficients can be misleading. We therefore use a standardized estimate (the regression coefficient divided by its standard deviation) as a broad, though still imperfect, measure of relative importance.

Characteristic	Significant? (Direction)	Standardized effect of additional unit on
Market-related		
Employment growth, 1996-97	Yes (-)	-0.12
Earnings per job, 1996	No	
State unionization rate	Yes (+)	0.18
Average state AFDC payment	Yes (+)	0.06
Percent employed in:		
Agriculture	Yes (+)	0.03
Manufacturing	Yes (-)	-0.04
Mining	No	
Government	No	
Wholesale Trade	Yes (-)	-0.10
Retail Trade	Yes (+)	0.11
Transport., Commun., and Utilities	No	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	No	
Construction	No	
Commuting shed's Unemployment	Yes (+)	0.42
Commuting shed's Earnings per job	Yes (+)	0.07
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Locational		
Midwest (compared with Northeast)	No	
South	Yes (-)	-0.08
West	· Yes (+)	0.09
Small, remote (compared with large	Yes (+)	0.15
Amenity index	Yes (+)	0.07
Demographic		
Percent black	Yes (+)	0.13
Percent Hispanic	Yes (+)	0.09
Percent ages 16-19	No	
		·
Human capital		<i>′</i>
Percent with college degree	Yes (-)	-0.13
Percent with less than high school	Yes (+)	0.27

,

### Table 8. Relationship between Local Characteristics and Unemployment Rates

Key industries affecting unemployment include agriculture and retail trade (greater employment boosts unemployment), and manufacturing and wholesale trade (greater employment decreases unemployment).<sup>10</sup> In addition to the seasonal effects of agriculture and retail trade, the workforce in these industries tends to have lower average education levels and lower occupational status for a given level of education. Retail trade tends to employ younger workers who have higher-than-average turnover rates.

The unemployment rate in the rest of the commuting zone was added to control for external factors that may nonetheless affect workers in the county. As one would expect, a county's unemployment rate correlates reasonably well with unemployment rates elsewhere in the commuting zone, each percentage point increase in the rest of the zone raising the county's rate by half a percentage point.

#### Locational characteristics

Overall, the locational factors discussed earlier continue to affect local unemployment rates even after controlling for confounding influences. **Rural** and **western** locations are associated with higher unemployment, as are **high-amenity** locations. The **South** continues to exert a negative influence on unemployment rates, although its effect is dampened after controlling for demographic factors and union membership rates. The effects of being a small remote county are particularly notable, increasing unemployment by more than 1 percentage point relative to the core counties of large metropolitan areas.

#### Demographic characteristics

The proportion of the population that is **black** or **Hispanic** is strongly, positively associated with unemployment rates. Controlling for all other factors, a county in which one-third of the population is black will have an unemployment rate 1-percentage point higher than a county with no black residents. The impact of the proportion of Hispanic residents is slightly smaller. The proportion of the population that is 16-19 years old, the teenage cohort, appears to have no effect on geographic differences in unemployment. This may be because there is relatively little variation in the proportion of the population composed of teenagers.

#### Human capital characteristics

The educational composition of the adult population emerges as one of the key determinants of differences in local unemployment rates. A one-standard-deviation increase in college

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The lack of seasonal adjustment in the unemployment data may play a role in the prominence of some industries. Agriculture's impact is likely to be greater during the first quarter of the calendar year, when labor demand is lowest. Likewise, retail employment typically falls following the December holidays. However, the impact of both agriculture and retail employment is significant (although smaller) even in models of average annual unemployment.

completion rates (about 6 percentage points) shaves nearly half a percentage point off the county unemployment rate. A similar increase in the proportion with less than a high school diploma would raise the rate by over half a point.

#### The relative importance of local characteristics varies by region

Stephen Marston (1985) first observed that conclusions about the relationship between unemployment rates and local characteristics are unlikely to hold in all places. That is, not only do characteristics vary from region to region, but the fundamental relationship between characteristics such as employment growth and unemployment rates can vary as well due to a variety of structural forces.<sup>11</sup> Thus, otherwise well-targeted policies designed to alter a single risk factor (say, education levels) may have much greater impacts on unemployment in some regions than others.

A separate analysis of each of the four Census regions confirms that the structure of unemployment is quite different from place to place (table 9). In the Northeast, the size of the college-educated population is a dominating influence on unemployment rates. The size of the manufacturing and trade sectors are also of much greater importance. Surprisingly unimportant are several characteristics that are key at the national level-commuting zone effects, employment growth, demographic characteristics, and the proportion of adults who do not have a high school diploma.

Another case of regional differences is the role of agriculture, which is sensitive to its production context. In the Midwest, greater agricultural employment is strongly associated with lower unemployment rates, the reverse of both the national results and of those in the West. The discrepancy in the findings for agriculture is largely explained by regional differences in the kinds of crops grown and in the way that agricultural production is integrated into the local economy. In the West, counties with substantial agricultural employment are often metropolitan. These counties rely on labor-intensive production, typically requiring large numbers of migrant or seasonal weakers who are officially unemployed part of the year. Great Plains agriculture is relatively capital intensive, employing far less seasonal labor, and generating very low rates of unemployment.

Also more important in the Midwest is the role of natural amenities -- again, contrary to the West, where amenity differences are of no significance. Meanwhile, the West is different from the Northeast in that college completion is insignificant, but having a higher proportion of the adult population without a high school diploma is very much related to higher unemployment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> A good example of this is the relative openness of the local economy. Local employment growth may have a greater impact on the unemployment rate if there are structural barriers to in-migration. Another example is the strength of internal transactional relationships between establishments in the area. Where these relationships are strong, factor productivity (including labor) is likely to be higher due to agglomeration forces, and a higher wage level is sustainable without depressing labor demand and raising unemployment.

Characteristic	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Market-related				
Employment growth, 1996-97	NS			L
Earnings per job, 1996				
State unionization rate	NS			NS
Average state AFDC payment	NS	NS	<b>N</b> S `	L
Percent employed in:				
Agriculture	NS	(•)	NS	L
Manufacturing	L			(+)
Mining			Sign. (-)	
Government				
Wholesale Trade	L			
Retail Trade	· .			
Transport., Commun., and Utilities				
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	<u> </u>			
Construction		Sign. (+)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
·	<u> </u>			
Commuting shed's Unemployment Rate	s			S
Commuting shed's Earnings per job	NS			
Locational				
Small, remote (compared with large urban)				L
Amenity index	NS			NS
Demographic				
Percent black	NS			NS
Percent Hispanic		NS		NS
Percent area 16-10	<u> </u>			
Human capital				
Percent with college degree	L			NS
Percent with less than high school	NS	s		1

#### Table 9. Regional divergence from the national model

reteen with test man mgn school \_\_\_\_\_\_ No\_\_\_\_\_ is a set of the set

Perhaps most intriguing, greater manufacturing employment is associated with higher unemployment rates in the West, possibly due to the specific type of manufacturing occurring there, or perhaps a result of the lingering effects of the severe 1990-91 recession in California, and Boeing's recent woes in Washington State.

The South most closely mirrors the United States as a whole in the relative importance of local characteristics. Its chief differences are in the effect of local earnings and employment growth, both having somewhat greater influence on the region's unemployment rates than is the case nationally.

#### VII. Characteristics that Distinguish High Unemployment Counties

As expected, most of the local attributes that figure prominently in determining county unemployment rates in general are also key in predicting high unemployment counties (table 9). The salient differences between the two models are that agricultural employment, manufacturing employment, and location in the South no longer significantly affect a county's chances of being classified as "high unemployment". The apparent contradiction between models suggests that these attributes may be important in predicting unemployment rates *within* categories (i.e., "highunemployment" or "other"), but not *between* categories.

Other characteristics do appear to make a difference between categories. A Midwestern location now decreases the likelihood of being a high unemployment county, and higher proportions of young adults increase that likelihood.

#### VIII. Summary and Policy Implications

High unemployment, defined as a rate exceeding 8 percent, afflicted some 617 counties containing over 13 million workers during the first quarter of 1998. Although these high unemployment counties are found in every region of the nation, they tend to be grouped into geographic clusters. Despite their wide distribution across the country, they often share a number of economic, demographic, and locational features that distinguish them from the more prosperous areas of the United States.

High unemployment counties overall have *higher* levels of the following attributes than other counties: employment in agriculture and retail trade, state unionization rates, share of residents who belong to a racial or ethnic minority; share of adults without a high school diploma, average AFDC payments prior to 1996 welfare reform legislation, remoteness from cities, physical amenities, and location in the West. These same counties have lower levels of manufacturing and wholesale trade employment, lower employment growth, smaller shares of college graduates,

smaller urban populations, and are less likely to be located in the South, once other attributes have been controlled for.

Two-thirds of counties with high unemployment have suffered from insufficient labor demand for most of the last two decades, with unemployment rates well above the national average. This stability in *relative* unemployment rates is not surprising because many of the most important characteristics associated with high unemployment change very slowly over time. For example, the racial and ethnic mix of the local population may change rapidly in urban areas, but in rural areas, where high unemployment counties are concentrated, such changes are gradual if apparent at all. Likewise the education mix of the workforce responds primarily to changing skill requirements. But most of the recent industrial change occurring in high unemployment counties, as in most other places, is from manufacturing to services, which changes the skills requirements of local employers in unpredictable ways, depending on the particular types of services where employment growth is concentrated.

The relationship between particular local characteristics and the unemployment rate can strengthen or weaken over time as well, and be a potential source of movement into and out of high-unemployment status. A good example is the changing effect of women's labor force participation. In the 1970's, women were more likely to be unemployed than men due to their more frequent entry and exit from the workforce, as well as to the nature of jobs deemed to be "woman's work." The gender gap in unemployment had all but disappeared by the 1990's, and the share of the labor force composed of women is no longer an important source of geographic variation in unemployment (although this share still varies considerably from place to place).

Regressions of unemployment rates on data from each year of the 1990's confirm that these relationships do change. Over the course of the decade, counties with large proportions of minorities became more likely to have high unemployment, as did agricultural counties. Other associations with unemployment are weaker now than was true a decade ago, including the links between unemployment and the proportion of local workers engaged in manufacturing, retail trade, and government; state union membership rates, and the proportion of the working-age population who are teenagers.

What does this mean for policy interventions? First, these findings help explain why the neoclassical solution of redistributing labor from areas of low demand to areas of high demand through migration is simplistic. First regions where high unemployment has persisted for twenty years (and often many more) obviously retain their populations for other reasons. Kinship and friendship networks are often important parts of individual and family survival strategies in these places. Workers with very low human capital, limited proficiency in English, or other severe barriers to employment may see little reason to incur the enormous economic and social costs of breaking these sustaining ties and moving to a low-unemployment area. Remember, too, that many individual attributes found disproportionately in high-unemployment counties are 'risk factors' for unemployment regardless of residence. Blacks and those with less than a high school diploma, for instance, suffer unemployment rates higher than the local average in Atlanta just as they do in Sunflower County, Mississippi. Long distance migration exposes them to new and unknown labor market risk while curtailing their previous support network.

Even for workers without employment barriers or other labor market disadvantages, community and family ties, and the attachment to place, may be strong enough to prevent them from seeking higher education or better employment opportunities elsewhere. Perhaps the question ultimately becomes whether the current geographic distribution of jobs should be taken as a given, whether the current mapping of employment across the landscape should always be given primacy over the non-job-related preferences of the Nation's citizens. If not, then local and regional economic development policies assume an equal role with workforce development policies as a means of combating persistent and severe spatial inequities.

What then? One must distinguish policies focused on changing local attributes from policies designed to change the relationship between unemployment and the attribute. The effect of women's labor force participation is a case of the latter; policies that removed barriers to working women, such as child care tax credits and stronger Federal enforcement of anti-bias and sexual harassn.ant laws reduced turnover and encouraged job ladder promotion, which in turn played a role in weakening the link between gender and unemployment. Most policies related to demographic associations with unemployment would necessarily be of this nature. For example, as national standardized test scores reveal, counties with large minority populations would benefit from a variety of policies intended to promote the quality of education and training for disadvantaged groups.

Other policies would need to be developed to change the local characteristic itself if local unemployment rates are to be reduced. In most cases this requires a commitment to long-term, comprehensive (not piecemeal) economic development that is rarely possible if carried out by local stakeholders alone. A recent series of reports based on the Rural Manufacturing Survey, designed by the Economic Research Service (USDA), concludes that technological change requiring a more highly-skilled workforce is as evident in rural areas as in cities. Perhaps more establishments, including those in high unemployment counties, could be encouraged to adopt these advanced production technologies and management practices if the proper investment incentives were more widely available, or if these incentives were better targeted to areas with high unemployment. Such incentives would also attack persistent unemployment from several angles because they would help alter the industry mix as well as the education and skill mix of the area.

Policies designed to raise local educational attainment without simultaneously creating high-skill work would prove less effective, but may still be useful in communities where intercounty commuting is a feasible alternative to local employment. At least one previous study has demonstrated that college graduates from disadvantaged areas will often return because of social and family ties, even when job prospects are inferior to those of other destinations (Gibbs, 1998). Although they may not work in their county of residence, they create income for local consumption, and are unlikely to experience the job instability of their less-educated peers. Hence raising "locally-grown" college graduates can be a good investment for non-remote counties afflicted with persistently high unemployment.

One of the messages emerging from the analysis is that Federal anti-unemployment policies may well be limited in what they can achieve. Few such policies could be applied across high unemployment areas with uniform results. Recall, for example, that the association between agricultural employment and unemployment was negative in the Midwest, but strongly positive in the West. Thus a policy that attempted to ameliorate unemployment by encouraging the transfer of workers from farming to other jobs would have no impact in the former region, but may make a real difference in the latter. Likewise tax incentives aimed at promoting advanced production technologies in rural manufacturing establishments would both encourage manufacturing and the presence of college graduates. Yet northeastern counties would find this strategy far more compelling than those in the West as a way of reducing unemployment. Thus it should be considered carefully whether a proposed policy is more sensibly implemented at a state, or even local, level rather than nationally.

Another potential problem with "one-size-fits-all" policies is that not all high unemployment counties exhibit most of the local attributes associated with high unemployment. For example, 239 high unemployment counties have adult educational attainment levels *above* the average for all counties. The 617 high unemployment counties also include 302 that are *not* in remote, sparsely settled areas and 353 with *below-cverage* shares of Black and Hispanic residents. Diversity of conditions should not be a stumbling block to creating local unemployment solutions, but again, a call to consider the proper source of public intervention (federal, state, local), and to target assistance according to local needs rather than a broad-brush approach. Note, too, that while many of these counties a number of the critical ingredients for high unemployment, nearly all of them possess at least major risk factor. To illustrate, if educational attainment levels, presence of racial/ethnic minorities, employment growth, and urbanization/remoteness are considered simultaneously, only 22 of the 617 are atypical high unemployment counties in *all* of these attributes.

It must be acknowledged that effective and sensible remedies may not exist in all cases. Clearly a policy to reduce the physical amenities of a county for the sake of reducing unemployment would encounter stiff opposition. Neither would it improve the welfare of workers in the long run to enact policies to discourage unionization efforts. Even where remedies do exist, the ability to change a characteristic or its association with unemployment may be limited by deeplyembedded historical or economic realities. Counties with large proportions of Blacks and Hispanics have legacies of underinvestment in human and physical capital, and of low-paying, unstable jobs, which affect their attractiveness for prospective new employers as well as their ability to generate new entrepreneurial activity internally. Without a fundamental shift in the mix of jobs, policies aimed at equality in hiring and promotion can only work at the margins of umemployment reduction.

Finally policies designed to reduce unemployment without considering other measures of workers' well being create more problems than they solve. Local economic development initiatives aimed at attracting *any* industry, for instance, may well increase employment. Yet if average new job quality is low, areas that pursue this strategy also increase the risks associated with a high-turnover labor force and employers who view the county as a convenient source for cheap labor, at least until a better location can be found. For some counties, this may be the only feasible approach, but it should always be a last resort.

The preferable anti-unemployment strategy, from both a local and a national prospective, is really very much an economic growth strategy as well. Such a strategy should proceed along two broad lines: aggressive human capital investments in school quality, college enrollment, and job training; and concurrent assistance and encouragement of advanced technology employers, who demand a higher-skill workforce and are less exposed to the threat of competition from cheaper labor elsewhere. Recall that earnings and unemployment were found in this analysis to be very weakly associated. A county need not fear being saddled with a "high-wage/high-unemployment" labor mix if high wages flow from a well-prepared workforce engaged in advanced production processes. On the contrary, as the global economy becomes increasingly integrated, high wages and employment levels are likely to form a necessary partnership to ensure local prosperity in the next century.

#### References

- Cromartie, John B., and Mark Nord. "The Changing Structure of Rural Migration, 1986-1994." Staff Report No. xx, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1996.
- Gibbs, Robert M. "College Attendance and Return Migration Among Rural Youth." in Rural Education and Training in the New Economy: The Myth of the Rural Skills Gap, Robert M. Gibbs, Paul L. Swaim, and Ruy Teixeira, editors. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1998.
- Hall, Robert. "Turnover in the Labor Force." Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, Vol. 3, 1972, pp. 709-764.
- Marston, Stephen T. "Two Views of the Geographic Distribution of Unemployment." Quarterly Journal of Economics, February 1985, pp. 57-79.
- Murphy, Kevin J. "Which Local Characteristics are Most Important? Geographic Differences in U.S. Unemployment Rates: A Variance Decomposition Approach." *Economic Inquiry*, Vol. 23, Jan. 1985, pp. 135-158.
- Partridge, Mark D., and Dan S. Rickman. "County Unemployment in Georgia: The Causes and Potential Role for Economic Development Policy." *Review of Regional Studies*, Vol. 2, Summer 1996, pp. 17-40.

- U.S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau. Handbook on Women Workers: Trends and Issues, 1993.
- Vedder, Richard, and Lowell Gallaway. "Spatial Variations in U.S. Unemployment." Journal of Labor Research, Vol.27, No.3, Summer 1996, pp. 445-461.



**Distribution of County Unemployment Rates** 

1st Quarter, 1998

Source: Joint Economic Committee, Minority

•



County	Population (1997 Est.)	Unemployment Rate
1. Kings, NY	2,240,384	10.5
2. Queens, NY	1,975,676	8.1
3. Bronx, NY	1,187,984	11.1
4. Fresno, CA	754,396	16.8
5. El Paso, TX	701,576	10.1
6. Baltimore (city), MD	657,256	9.1
7. Kern, CA	628,605	14.2`
8. Hudson, NJ	551,451	8.1
9. San Joaquin, CA	542,504	12.8
10. District of Columbia	528,964	9
11. Hidalgo, TX	510,922	19.2
12. Stanislaus, CA	421,818	14.5
13. Richmond, NY	402,372	8.1
14. Monterey, CA	361,907	17.2
15. Tulare, CA	353,175	18.3
16. Cameron, TX	320,801	12.8
17. Santa Cruz, CA	240,488	10.4
18. Atlantic, NJ	236,569	8.7
19. Yakima, WA	218,318	13.1
20. Barnstable, MA	205,128	8.5
21. Merced, CA	196,123	19.7
22. Butte, CA	194,160	10.2
23. Webb, TX	183,219	. 9.7
24. St. Lucie, FL	179,559	8.2
25. Dona Ana, NM	168,470	9.9

Twenty-five Largest High Unemployment Counties Ranked by 1997 Population

,

# Persistence of High Unemployment in High Unemployment Counties 1979 to 1998



Source: Joint Economic Committee, Minority Staff

## Characteristics of Low and High Unemployment Counties Based on unemployment rates for the 1st quarter of 1998

	Important	Low Unemployment (<= 8 %)	High Unemployment (>8 %)	Very High Unemployment (>10 %)
County Group Characteristic				<u> </u>
Total number		2525	617	320
		(percent with	characteristic)	
Employment Loss, 1996-97	*	35	45	47
High Earnings (>30K per job)	•	23	13	13
"Large" Black Pop (>25%)	•	11	19 .	21
"Large" Hispanic Pop (>25%)	•	4	8	12 .
"Large" Indian Pop (>25%)		1	4	4
"Large" Minority Pop (>25%)	*	16	31	36
				<u> </u>
"Large" College Pop (>20%)	•	15	3	2
"Large" Dropout Pop (>40%)	•	16	36	41
Northeast		7	8	4
Midwest		30	32	33
South	•	52	34	29
West	•	11	25	33
Metro	•	31	9	· 8
Nonmetro	•	69	91	92
Characteristics of nonmetro				
Farming-dependent	•	27	16	16
Services-dependent		15	12	12
Nonspecialized		21	21	18
Manufacturing-dep		22	22	18
Govtdependent	*	9	16	21
Mining-dependent	•	5	10	10

# Relationship Between County Characteristics and Unemployment Rates

An increase in	employment growth, 1996-97,	lowers the unemployment rate by 0.41 percentage points
An increase in	local earnings per job	raises the unemployment rate by 0.24 percentage points
An increase in	state's unionization rate	raises the unemployment rate by 0.64 percentage points
An increase in	average state AFDC payment (1995)	raises the unemployment rate by 0.22 percentage points
An increase in	employment share in agriculture	raises the unemployment rate by 0.12 percentage points
An increase in	employment share in manufacturing	lowers the unemployment rate by 0.13 percentage points
An increase in	employment share in wholesale trade	lowers the unemployment rate by 0.36 percentage points
An increase in	employment share in retail trade	raises the unemployment rate by 0.39 percentage points
An increase in	percent Black	raises the unemployment rate by 0.47 percentage points
An increase in	percent Hispanic	raises the unemployment rate by 0.30 percentage points
An increase in	share of adults with college degree	lowers the unemployment rate by 0.46 percentage points
An increase in	share of adults without a HS diploma	raises the unemployment rate by 0.95 percentage points
An increase in	the value of the amenity index	raises the unemployment rate by 0.23 percentage points
Residence in	the South	lowers the unemployment rate by 0.27 percentage points compared with residence in the North
Residence in	the West	raises the unemployment rate by 0.33 percentage points compared with residence in the North
Residence in	a small, remote county	raises the unemployment rate by 0.51 percentage points compared with residence in a large city.

Ο



•